

DataForSEO v3

dataforseo.com - API for SEO-software companies and agencies.

We provide the comprehensive SEO data via API at a predictable price. You'll find everything you need for your SEO-software.

Previous version v2 >> <https://documenter.getpostman.com/view/6095389/S11Hte7p>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

Username <username>

Password

SERP API

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/overview>

This API is designed to provide you with the top 100 SERP results

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

google

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

organic

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/regular/12091537-1535-0066-0000-29589faecd6d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/advanced/12091537-1535-0066-0000-29589faecd6d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/html/12091537-1535-0066-0000-29589faecd6d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST html mobile



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/html>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/html>

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "device": "mobile",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST regular



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/regular>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/regular>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "advanced"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

maps

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/task_get/advanced/12091542-1535-0066-0000-176600300f11

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
    {
        "language_name": "English",
        "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
        "keyword": "pizza"
    }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "advanced"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_get/advanced/12091549-1535-0066-0000-afeee1108306

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_get/html/12091549-1535-0066-0000-afeee1108306

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",  
    "keyword": "rank checker"  
  }]
```

POST html



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/live/html>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/live/html>

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcvmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcvmQ=) use your credentials from

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "advanced"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

events

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/task_get/advanced/12091553-1535-0066-0000-6775d62271a0

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "advanced"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/events/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

images

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/task_get/advanced/12091554-1535-0066-0000-679669ccf267

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/task_get/html/12091554-1535-0066-0000-679669ccf267

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/live/advanced>

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_pack/live/advanced

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/news/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/live/advanced>

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/live/advanced

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",  
    "keyword": "rank checker"  
  }  
]
```

POST html



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/live/html>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/live/html>

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",  
    "keyword": "rank checker"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/doodle/images/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"language_code": "en",
 "location_code": 2840,
 "keyword": "albert einstein",
 "device": "desktop",
 "tag": "some_string_123",
 "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
 "postback_data": "advanced"}]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/images/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

search_by_image

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_get/advanced/03051341-0696-0066-0000-88c181a4d623

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_get/html/03051341-0696-0066-0000-8c181a4d623

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "image_url": "https://dataforseo.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/data_for_seo_light_.  
    "device": "desktop",  
    "tag": "some_string_123"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/search_by_image/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

jobs

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_get/advanced/06141512-2692-0447-0000-8ff43f6b9709

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_get/advanced

Provides data on search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location. This endpoint will supply a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements of SERPs.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_get/html/06141512-2692-0447-0000-8ff43f6b9709

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 10 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/task_post

SERP API provides search engine results based on the Google Jobs search engine. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": ".net developer",
    "employment_type": ["contractor", "fulltime"],
    "date_posted": "month",
    "tag": "dotnet",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "advanced"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/jobs/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

local_finder

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_get/advanced/09051004-0696-0066-0000-743c00d48c65

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_get/advanced

By default, you can get up to 20 results for desktop and up to 10 results for mobile.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_get/html/12091537-1535-0066-0000-29589faecd6d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_get/html

Local Finder SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of the search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/live/advanced

Live Google Local finder SERP provides real-time search engine results for the specified keyword and location. By default, you can get up to 20 results for desktop and up to 10 results for mobile.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "local nail services",
    "min_rating": 4.5,
    "time_filter": "monday"
  }
]
```

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/live/html

Live Google Local Finder SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of the search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "device": "mobile",
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/task_post

Google Local Finder SERP API provides top search engine results specific to the selected location (see [the List of Locations](#)) and language (see [the List of Languages](#)) settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_coordinate": "50.305849,34.7245608,10z",
    "keyword": "теплий дім",
    "depth": 100,
    "min_rating": 4.5,
    "device": "mobile",
    "time_filter": "monday"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/local_finder/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying a pingback url or postback url, you can receive the list of id for

If you use the standard method without specifying `username` or `password`, you can receive the list of ID for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

dataset_search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/task_get/advanced/01111736-2692-0066-0000-040ed90a5e8b

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/task_get/advanced/

Provides data on top 20 search engine results for the specified keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type

application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/live/advanced

Live Google Dataset Search provides real-time data on the top 20 Google Dataset search engine results. These results are specific to the indicated keyword. You can specify other parameters optionally.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type

application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "water quality",  
    "last_updated": "1m",  
    "file_formats": [  
      "archive",  
      "image"  
    ],  
    "usage_rights": "noncommercial",  
    "is_free": true,  
    "topics": [  
      "natural_sciences",  
      "geo"  
    ]  
  }]
```

```
        "depth": 100  
    }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/task_post

Google Dataset Search API provides top 20 Google Dataset search engine results. These results are specific to the indicated keyword. You can specify other parameters optionally.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "water quality",  
    "last_updated": "1m",  
    "file_formats": [  
      "archive",  
      "image"  
    ],  
    "usage_rights": "noncommercial",  
    "is_free": true,  
    "topics": [  
      "natural_sciences",  
      "geo"  
    ],  
    "depth": 700  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

dataset_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/task_get/advanced/01111748-2692-0066-0000-a2f66701dc7f

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/live/advanced/

Live Google Dataset Info provides real-time data on the dataset you specify in the request. You will get data from a page of the dataset displayed separately from the SERP. It contains information about dataset content, authors, licenses, and description on the SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
        "video_id": "L2cvMTFqb185ZHN6MQ=="  
    }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/task_post

Google Dataset Info API provides detailed information about the dataset you specify in the POST request. You will get data from a page of the dataset displayed separately from the SERP. It contains information about dataset content, authors, licenses, and description on the SERP.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json  
[  
  {  
    "dataset_id": "L2cvMTFqb185ZHN6MQ=="  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/dataset_info/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

autocomplete

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET advanced

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/task_get/advanced/11171545-0696-0066-0000-1691ff923dcf

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced

<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/live/advanced>

Google Autocomplete is a feature within Google Search that improves the search experience by allowing users to complete searches they started to type. DataForSEO SERP API will provide you with all the suggestions Google Autocomplete offers for a particular keyword, the position of the cursor pointer, and the search client.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "abc"
  }
]
```

POST task_post

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/task_post

Google Autocomplete is a feature within Google Search that improves the search experience by allowing users to complete searches they started to type. DataForSEO SERP API will provide you with all the suggestions Google Autocomplete offers for a particular keyword, the position of the cursor pointer, and the search client.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/autocomplete/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

ads_search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/task_get/advanced/11251627-0696-0066-0000-d2df43c22c44

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/live/advanced

Google Ads Search provides information on ads that are run by advertisers on Google Ads. Information is based on the [Ads Transparency platform](#) and adapted for the convenience of DataForSEO users.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/task_post

*Google Ads Search provides information on ads that are run by advertisers on Google Ads. Information is based on the **Ads Transparency platform** and adapted for the convenience of DataForSEO users.*

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_search/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

ads_advertisers

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/task_get/advanced/11251634-0696-0066-0000-134f9605ec85

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST advanced

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/live/advanced

*Google Ads Advertisers provides information on advertisers that run campaigns on Google Ads **based on the Ads Transparency platform**.*

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keyword": "apple"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/task_post

Google Ads Advertisers provides information on advertisers that run campaigns on Google Ads **based on the Ads Transparency platform**.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "apple"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ads_advertisers/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

finance_explore

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_get/advanced/03051348-0696-0066-0000-c2e73c13e7b8

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_get/advanced/

Google Finance Explore API provides real-time data from the 'Explore' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_get/html/03051348-0696-0066-0000-c2e73c13e7b8

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_get/html/

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified search engine, language and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/live/advanced/

Google Finance Explore provides real-time data from the 'Explore' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "news_type": "local_market"  
  }  
]
```

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/live/html/

SERP HTML provides raw HTML page from the 'Explore' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "news_type": "local_market"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/task_post/

Finance Explore API provides real-time data from the 'Explore' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location` and `language`.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: `normal` and `high`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "news_type": "local_market"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_explore/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying `pingback_url` or `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

finance_markets

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_get/advanced/03051738-0696-0066-0000-e59299b01755

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_get/advanced/

Google Finance Markets API provides real-time data from the 'Markets' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: ticker in the `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_get/html/03051738-0696-0066-0000-e59299b01755

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_get/html/

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified search engine, language and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/live/advanced/

Live Google Finance Markets provides real-time data from the 'Markets' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location`, `language`, and `market_type`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "market_type": "most-active"  
  }  
]
```

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/live/html/

Live SERP HTML provides raw HTML from the 'Markets' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "market_type": "most-active"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/task_post/

Finance Markets API provides real-time data from the 'Markets' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `location`, `language`, and `market_type`.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: `normal` and `high`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "market_type": "most-active"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_markets/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying `pingback_url` or `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

finance_quote

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/task_get/advanced/03051833-0696-0066-0000-f9ff724a2a2e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/task_get/advanced/

Google Finance Quote provides real-time data from the 'Quote' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `ticker` in the `keyword` field, `location` and `language`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/task_get/html/03051833-0696-0066-0000-f9ff724a2a2e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/maps/task_get/advanced

Live SERP HTML provides raw HTML from the 'Quote' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: ticker in the keyword field, location and language .

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/live/advanced/

Live Google Finance Quote provides real-time data from the 'Quote' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: ticker in the keyword field, location and language .

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keyword": ".DJI:INDEXDJX",  
    "window": "1D"  
  }  
]
```

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/live/html/

Live SERP HTML provides raw HTML from the 'Quote' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: ticker in the keyword field, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keyword": ".DJI:INDEXDJX",  
    "window": "1D"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/task_post/

Google Finance Quote provides real-time data from the 'Quote' tab of Google Finance. These results are specific to the parameters you specify in the request: `ticker` in the `keyword` field, `location` and `language`.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: `normal` and `high`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": ".DJI:INDEXDJX",
    "window": "1D"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_quote/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying `pingback_url` or `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

finance_ticker_search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/task_get/advanced/03121339-0696-0066-0000-d39833c73c8d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/task_get/advanced/

Google Finance Ticker Search allows you to search for financial instruments available on Google Finance along with additional information. The result is specific to the parameters you specify in the request: keyword (name of a company or financial instrument) in the keyword field, location and language .

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/live/advanced/

Live Google Finance Ticker Search allows you to search for financial instruments available on Google Finance along with additional information. The result is specific to the parameters you specify in the request: keyword (name of a company or financial instrument) in the keyword field, location and language .

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "category": "all",
    "keyword": "DJ"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/task_post/

Google Finance Ticker Search allows you to search for financial instruments available on Google Finance along with additional information. The result is specific to the parameters you specify in the request: keyword (name of a company or financial instrument) in the keyword field, location and language .

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "category": "all",  
    "keyword": "DJ",  
    "priority": 2  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/finance_ticker_search/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

ai_mode

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_get/advanced/06231213-0696-0066-0000-f3c8153e01f2

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_get/html/07011003-0696-0066-0000-c8fde60a6c6aa

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_get/html

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/live/advanced

Google AI Mode SERP API provides search results from the AI Mode feature of Google Search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",  
    "keyword": "rank checker"  
  }  
]
```

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/live/html

Google AI Mode SERP API provides search results from the AI Mode feature of Google Search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json  
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",  
    "keyword": "rank checker"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/task_post

Google AI Mode SERP API provides search results from the AI Mode feature of Google Search.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"language_code": "en", "location_code": 2840, "keyword": "albert einstein"}]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/ai_mode/languages

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

bing

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

organic

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/regular/12091644-1535-0066-0000-80e90dc5acc4

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmlQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/advanced/12081246-0696-0066-0000-0d8b63e8ba90

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmlQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/html/12091644-1535-0066-0000-80e90dc5acc4

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmlQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST html



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/html>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/html>

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "device": "mobile",
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST regular



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/regular>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/regular>

Provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/live/advanced>

Provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

```
        "language_code": "en",
        "location_code": 2840,
        "keyword": "albert einstein",
        "device": "desktop",
        "tag": "some_string_123",
        "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
        "postback_data": "advanced"
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

local_pack

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_get/regular/12091648-1535-0066-0000-bc157331da3e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_get/html/12091648-1535-0066-0000-bc157331da3e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/live/html

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcvmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)" ,
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom" ,
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/live/regular

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/live/regular

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcvmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_name": "English (United Kingdom)",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "pizza"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "regular"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/local_pack/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/bing/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

yahoo

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

organic

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/regular/12091652-1535-0066-0000-80dcfd8c1ab6

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/advanced/12081300-0696-0066-0000-9272b646743e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/html/12091652-1535-0066-0000-80dcfd8c1ab6

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST regular



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/regular>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/regular>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST advanced



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST html



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/html>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/live/html>

Live SERP HTML provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "device": "mobile",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "keyword": "rank checker"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "regular"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/yahoo/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

baidu

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

organic

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_get/regular/12091721-1535-0066-0000-5ec6cf58a991

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/google/organic/baidu/regular>

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_get/advanced/12091721-1535-0066-0000-5ec6cf58a991

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_get/html/12091721-1535-0066-0000-5ec6cf58a991

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "zh_CN",
    "location_code": 2156,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "regular"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/baidu/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

naver

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/regular/12091722-1535-0066-0000-1803f27dfe73

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET advanced

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/advanced/09281056-0696-0066-0000-5ab9a3388afb

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/html/12091722-1535-0066-0000-1803f27dfe73

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 100 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 100 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "regular"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/naver/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

seznam

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

organic

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET regular



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/regular/06161228-2692-0066-0000-49d011d74911

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/regular

Provides data on top 10 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/advanced/06161228-2692-0066-0000-49d011d74911

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 10 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET html

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/html/06161228-2692-0066-0000-49d011d74911

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_get/html

Provides a raw HTML page of 10 search engine results for the specified keyword, search engine, and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/task_post

SERP API provides top 10 search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

There are two different priorities that stand for the relative speed of task execution: normal and high.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "cs",
    "location_code": 21502,
    "keyword": "iphone",
    "device": "desktop",
    "tag": "some_string_123",
    "postback_url": "https://your-server.com/postbackscript.php",
    "postback_data": "regular"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/seznam/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

youtube

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/task_get/advanced/11221957-0696-0066-0000-75be7f0cc10e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/task_get/advanced

Provides data on top 20 search engine results for the specified keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced

<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/live/advanced>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/live/advanced>

Live SERP provides real-time data on the top 20 blocks of YouTube search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "audi43532526",
    "block_depth": 80
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/task_post

YouTube Organic API provides the top 20 blocks of search engine results. These results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "seo",
    "block_depth": 20
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/organic/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

EndFragmen

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

video_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/task_get/advanced/11251107-0696-0066-0000-b8d3bf89dfab

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/live/advanced

Live YouTube Video Info provides real-time data on the video you specify in the request. You will get data from the watching page containing key video and content metrics as well as the channel where the video is published.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "video_id": "vQXvyV0zIP4"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/task_post

YouTube Video Info API provides detailed information about the video you specify in the POST request. You will get data from the watching page containing key video and content metrics as well as the channel where the video is

published.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "video_id": "vQXvyV0zIP4"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_info/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

video_subtitles

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/task_get/advanced/11251836-0696-0066-0000-a1c08b78e687

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/live/advanced

Live YouTube Subtitles provides real-time data on subtitles in the video you specify in the request. You will get data from the watching page containing subtitled text, its language, and duration in the video.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "video_id": "Y8Wu4rSNJms",  
    "subtitles_language": "en",  
    "subtitles_translate_language": "it"  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/task_post

YouTube Subtitles API provides data on all subtitles in the video you specify in the POST request. You will get data from the watching page containing subtitled text, its language, and duration in the video.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "video_id": "Y8Wu4rSNJms",  
    "subtitles_language": "en",  
    "subtitles_translate_language": "it"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_subtitles/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

video_comments

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

task_get

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/task_get/advanced/11261046-0696-0066-0000-bc4b0c9f967e

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/task_get/advanced

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

live

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/live/advanced

Live YouTube Comments provides real-time data on comments on the video you specify in the request. You will get the top 20 comments on the video as well as information about the author, and key comment metrics.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"language_code": "en", "location_code": 2840, "video_id": "vQXvyV0zIP4"}]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/task_post

YouTube Comments API provides data on comments on the video you specify in the request. You will get the top 20 comments on the video as well as information about the author, and key comment metrics.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "video_id": "vQXvyV0zIP4"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/video_comments/tasks_ready

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/locations>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/youtube/locations>

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST screenshot



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/screenshot>

<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/screenshot>

StartFragment

Using this endpoint, you can capture a screenshot of any SERP page.

The screenshot is made by visualizing the HTML of the search engine page. Thus, this endpoint can provide results for search engines that support HTML.

To obtain results, you have to specify (`task_id`)**, which you can find in the response to the POST request.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "task_id": "07131637-0696-0066-0000-5934d7e3dcfd",
    "browser_screen_scale_factor": 0.5
  }
]
```

POST ai_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/ai_summary

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/serp/ai_summary

The purpose of the Live SERP API AI Summary endpoint is to provide a summary of the content found on any SERP and generate a response based on the user's specified prompt.

To obtain results, you have to specify `task_id`, which you can find in the response to the POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "task_id": "10181052-0696-0066-1000-c98593b145f7",
    "prompt": "give a short description of 100 characters",
    "include_links": true,
    "fetch_content": true,
    "support_extra": true
  }
]
```

Keywords Data API

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/overview

This API is the ultimate source of data for keyword analysis

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

google Ads

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

search_volume

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with search volume, monthly searches, competition, and other related data for up to 1000 keywords in a single request.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keywords": [  
      "buy laptop",  
      "cheap laptops for sale",  
      "purchase laptop"
```

```
        ],
        "date_from": "2021-08-01"

    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/task_get/11241817-0696-0110-0000-a86a0d4efd9a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/task_get

This endpoint will provide you with search volume data for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (that will let you estimate search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/search_volume/live

This endpoint will provide you with search volume, monthly searches, competition, and other related data for up to 1000 keywords in a single request.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keywords": [  
      "buy laptop",  
      "cheap laptops for sale",  
      "purchase laptop"  
    ],  
    "date_from": "2021-08-01"  
  }  
]
```

keywords_for_keywords

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/task_post

This endpoint will select relevant keywords for the specified terms. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Google Ads for your query.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keywords": [  
      "average page rpm adsense",  
      "adsense blank ads how long",  
      "leads and prospects"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/task_get/03302005-0696-0107-0000-5a6d1338fe10

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/task_get

This endpoint will select the relevant keywords for the specified ones. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Google Ads for your query.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_keywords/live

This endpoint will select the relevant keywords for the specified ones. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results,

which are suggested by Google Ads for your query.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the **Live** method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keywords": [  
      "average page rpm adsense",  
      "adsense blank ads how long",  
      "leads and prospects"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

keywords_for_site

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), competition level for paid search.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/task_get/03302040-0696-0108-0000-16447afa041b

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/task_get

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), competition values for paid search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/keywords_for_site/live

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), competition values for paid search.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

ad_traffic_by_keywords

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/task_post

Using the Ad Traffic By Keywords endpoint, you can receive a set of stats for estimating impressions, CPC, and clicks. This data is really useful for estimating real demand for a specific keyword, as it is much more accurate than the regular search volume information, which shows the broad match estimation for a group of similar keywords.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "bid": 999,  
    "match": "exact",  
    "keywords": [  
      "buy laptop",  
      "cheap laptops for sale",  
      "purchase laptop"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with a list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/task_get/11251534-0696-0111-0000-f87c5621ae38

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/task_get

Using the Ad Traffic By Keywords endpoint, you can receive a set of stats for estimating impressions, CPC, and clicks. This data is really useful for estimating real demand for a specific keyword, as it is much more accurate than the regular search volume information, which shows the broad match estimation for a group of similar keywords.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/ad_traffic_by_keywords/live

Using the Ad Traffic By Keywords endpoint, you can receive a set of stats for estimating impressions, CPC, and clicks. This data is really useful for estimating real demand for a specific keyword, as it is much more accurate than the regular search volume information, which shows the broad match estimation for a group of similar keywords.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "bid": 999,  
    "match": "exact",  
    "keywords": "[
```

```
    "keywords": [
        "buy laptop",
        "cheap laptops for sale",
        "purchase laptop"
    ]
}
```

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/languages

By calling this API you will receive the list of languages supported by Keywords Data API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET status



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/status

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_ads/status

By calling this endpoint, you will know if Google updated keyword data for the previous month. Generally, Google updates keyword data in the middle of the month. So, if Google updated its data in October, you would be able to see the actual search volume, cost-per-click, competition, and other metrics for September. If Google didn't update its data in October, the latest information would be available for August.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

bing

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

search_volume

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with search volume data for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (that will let you estimate search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_name": "United States",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "keywords": [  
      "average page rpm adsense",  
      "adsense blank ads how long",  
      "leads and prospects"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/task_get/10081455-0001-0110-0000-c75b21dcca1c

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/task_get

This endpoint will provide you with search volume data for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (that will let you estimate search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume/live

This endpoint will provide you with search volume data for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (that will let you estimate search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_name": "United States",  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "device": "all",  
    "sort_by": "competition",  
    "keywords": [  
      "washingtonpost",  
      "WSJ",  
      "USA TODAY"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

search_volume_history

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations_and_languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/locations_and_languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/locations_and_languages/?bash

By calling this API you will receive the list of locations and languages supported by Bing 'Search Volume History' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/live/?bash

This endpoint will provide you with historical search volume data for up to 1000 keywords in one request. You can get search volume for keywords in monthly, weekly, or daily format and specify the device type.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo",  
      "10 minute timer"  
    ],  
    "period": "weekly",  
    "device": [  
      "desktop"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/task_post/?bash

This endpoint will provide you with historical search volume data for up to 1000 keywords in one request. You can get search volume for keywords in monthly, weekly, or daily format and specify the device type.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo",  
      "10 minute timer"  
    ],  
    "period": "weekly",  
    "device": [  
      "desktop"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/tasks_ready/?bash

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/task_get/07121547-0696-0260-0000-54d9e57ee0c3

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/search_volume_history/tasks_ready/?bash

This endpoint will provide you with historical search volume data for up to 1000 keywords in one request. You can get search volume for keywords in monthly, weekly, or daily format and specify the device type.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

keywords_for_site

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition level for paid search.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/task_get/10081459-0001-0108-0000-9cf7e621c573

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/task_get

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_site/live

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified domain along with their categories, search volume for the last month, search volume trend for the last year (for estimating search volume dynamics), current cost-per-click and competition values for paid search.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }  
]
```

keywords_for_keywords

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/task_post

This endpoint will select relevant keywords for the specified terms. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "average page rpm adsense",  
      "adsense blank ads how long",  
      "leads and prospects"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/task_get/10251444-0001-0107-0000-7fc657a2f62c

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/task_get

This endpoint will select the relevant keywords for the specified ones. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keywords_for_keywords/live

This endpoint will select the relevant keywords for the specified ones. Set up to 200 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "sort_by": "cpc",  
    "keywords": [  
      "pizza"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

keyword_performance

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/task_post

Gets the historical performance of the normalized search term. Set up to 1000 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "dataforseo",  
      "seo",  
      "ranking"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/task_get/10261501-0696-0254-0000-6f03c275b8de

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/task_get

Gets the historical performance of the normalized search term. The results are aggregated by device type. Set up to 1000 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/live

Gets the historical performance of the normalized search term. The results are aggregated by device type. Set up to

Gets the historical performance of the normalized search term. The results are aggregated by device type. Get up to 1000 keywords and get the results, which are suggested by Bing Ads for your query.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the **Live** method is the best solution for you. Unlike the **Standard** method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "dataforseo",  
      "seo",  
      "ranking"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET locations_and_languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/locations_and_languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_performance/locations_and_languages

By calling this API you will receive the list of locations and languages supported by Bing keyword_performance.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

audience_estimation

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET industries



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/industries

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/industries

You will receive the list of industries by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET job_functions



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/job_functions

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/job_functions

You will receive the list of job functions by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/task_post

This endpoint provides estimated audience size for an ad campaign based on specified targeting criteria. It returns data on the total estimated audience, such as suggested bid and budget for an ad campaign and estimated engagement metrics.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
 {  
   "location_code": 2840,  
   "age": [  
     "twenty_five_to_thirty_four",  
     "eighteen_to_twenty_four",  
     "unknown"  
   ],  
   "bid": 1,  
   "daily_budget": 24,  
   "gender": [  
     "male"  
   ],  
   "industry": [  
     806303407,  
     806301758
```

```
        ],
        "job_function": [
            806298607
        ]
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/task_get/10071302-0696-0594-0000-135312df7284

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/task_get

This endpoint provides estimated audience size for an ad campaign based on specified targeting criteria. It returns data on the total estimated audience, such as suggested bid and budget for an ad campaign and estimated engagement metrics.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/audience_estimation/live

This endpoint provides estimated audience size for an ad campaign based on specified targeting criteria. It returns data on the total estimated audience, such as suggested bid and budget for an ad campaign and estimated engagement metrics.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_coordinate": "29.6821525, -82.4098881, 100",  
    "age": [  
      "twenty_five_to_thirty_four",  
      "eighteen_to_twenty_four",  
      "unknown"  
    ],  
    "bid": 1,  
    "daily_budget": 24,  
    "gender": [  
      "male"  
    ],  
    "industry": [  
      806303407,  
      806301758  
    ],  
    "job_function": [  
      806298607  
    ]  
  }]
```



keyword_suggestions_for_url

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/languages

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/task_post

This endpoint provides keyword suggestions based on the content of a given webpage URL. It analyzes the page and returns a list of relevant keywords, along with a confidence score that indicates the probability that the keyword would match a user's search query.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "exclude_brands": false,  
    "target": "https://dataforseo.com/apis/serp-api"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/task_get/10071309-0696-0597-0000-3ff23305b5ca

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/task_get

This endpoint provides keyword suggestions based on the content of a given webpage URL. It analyzes the page and returns a list of relevant keywords, along with a confidence score that indicates the probability that the keyword would match a user's search query.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/keyword_suggestions_for_url/live

This endpoint provides keyword suggestions based on the content of a given webpage URL. It analyzes the page and returns a list of relevant keywords, along with a confidence score that indicates the probability that the keyword would match a user's search query.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "exclude_brands": false,  
    "target": "https://dataforseo.com/apis/serp-api"
```

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/bing/languages

By calling this API you will receive the list of languages supported by Keywords Data API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

google trends

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

explore

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with the keyword popularity data from the 'Explore' feature of Google Trends.

This is the Standard method of data retrieval. If you don't need to receive data in real-time, this method is the best option for you. Set a task and retrieve the results when our system collects them. Execution time depends on the system workload.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "date_from": "2019-01-01",  
    "date_to": "2020-01-01",  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo api",  
      "rank api"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/tasks_ready

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/task_get/03251338-0696-0170-0000-0d5c6ec12dd2

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/task_get

This endpoint will provide you with Google Trends data.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/explore/live

This endpoint will provide you with the keyword popularity data from the 'Explore' feature of Google Trends.

If your system requires delivering instant results, the Live method is the best solution for you. Unlike the Standard method, this method doesn't require making separate POST and GET requests to the corresponding endpoints.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_name": "United States",  
    "date_from": "2019-01-01",  
    "date_to": "2020-01-01",  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo api"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/languages

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/google_trends/categories

You will receive the list of categories by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

dataforseo trends

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST explore



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/explore/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/explore/live

This endpoint will provide you with the keyword popularity data from DataForSEO Trends. You can check keyword trends for Google Search, Google News, and Google Shopping.

How our algorithm works: we identify pages from the selected trends type associated with a specific keyword and subsequently build a comprehensive graph that illustrates the keyword's popularity across the Internet. This approach is different from the Google Trends algorithm, which bases keyword popularity on the sheer volume of searches. Our algorithm provides a more nuanced understanding of the keyword's online presence.

You will get information for every single keyword in an array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo api",  
      "rank api"  
    ],  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "type": "web"  
  }  
]
```

POST demography



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/demography/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/demography/live

This endpoint will provide you with the demographic breakdown (by age and gender) of keyword popularity per each specified term based on DataForSEO Trends data. You can check keyword trends for Google Search, Google News, and Google Shopping.

How our algorithm works: we identify pages from the selected trends type associated with a specific keyword and subsequently build a comprehensive graph that illustrates the keyword's popularity across the Internet. This approach is different from the Google Trends algorithm, which bases keyword popularity on the sheer volume of searches. Our algorithm provides a more nuanced understanding of the keyword's online presence.

You will get information for every single keyword in an array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo api",  
      "rank api"  
    ],  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "type": "web"  
  }  
]
```

]

POST subregion_interests



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/subregion_interests/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/subregion_interests/live

This endpoint will provide you with location-specific keyword popularity data from DataForSEO Trends. You can check keyword trends for Google Search, Google News, and Google Shopping.

Using the data from this endpoint, you can understand how popular a keyword is across all locations, and compare which of the specified keywords is more popular within a certain location and across all locations. Note: if you specify a single keyword, `interests_comparison` object will be `null`.

How our algorithm works: we identify pages from the selected trends type associated with a specific keyword and subsequently build a comprehensive graph that illustrates the keyword's popularity across the Internet. This approach is different from the Google Trends algorithm, which bases keyword popularity on the sheer volume of searches. Our algorithm provides a more nuanced understanding of the keyword's online presence.

You will get information for every single keyword in an array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo api",  
      "rank api"  
    ],  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "type": "web"  
  }  
]
```

POST merged_data



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/merged_data/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/dataforseo_trends/merged_data/live

This endpoint will provide you with the keyword popularity data from DataForSEO Trends. In addition to keyword popularity rate over the given time range, you will get location-specific keyword popularity data, and a demographic breakdown of keyword popularity per each specified term along with comparative values.

You can check keyword trends for Google Search, Google News, and Google Shopping.

How our algorithm works: we identify pages from the selected trends type associated with a specific keyword and subsequently build a comprehensive graph that illustrates the keyword's popularity across the Internet. This approach is different from the Google Trends algorithm, which bases keyword popularity on the sheer volume of searches. Our algorithm provides a more nuanced understanding of the keyword's online presence.

You will get information for every single keyword in an array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keywords": [
      "seo api",
      "rank api"
    ],
    "location_code": 2840,
    "type": "web"
  }
]
```

Clickstream Data

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET locations_and_languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/locations_and_languages

Using this endpoint you can get the full list of locations and languages supported in DataForSEO Search Volume endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST bulk_search_volume



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/bulk_search_volume/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/bulk_search_volume/live

The Bulk Clickstream Search Volume endpoint of DataForSEO Keywords Data API is designed to provide clickstream-based search volume data for up to 1000 keywords in a single Live request. What's more, it offers historical search volume values for up to 12 months (depending on keywords, location, and language parameters).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keywords": [
      "you tube",
      "youtube",
      "youtub"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST global_search_volume



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/global_search_volume/live

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/global_search_volume/live

The Clickstream Global Search Volume endpoint of DataForSEO Keywords Data API is designed to provide clickstream-based search volume data for up to 1000 keywords in a single Live request. What's more, it offers geographical distribution of clickstream search volume values across all available locations.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "you tube",  
      "youtube",  
      "youtub"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST dataforseo_search_volume



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/dataforseo_search_volume/live

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/keywords_data/clickstream_data/dataforseo_search_volume/live

This endpoint will provide you with search volume normalized with Bing search volume data or clickstream data for up to 1000 keywords in a single request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "you tube",  
      "youtube",  
      "youtub"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

DataForSEO Labs API

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/overview

This API is the ultimate source of data for keyword research and search analytics

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Google

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET available_history



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/available_history

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/available_history/live/?bash

By calling this endpoint, you will find obtain a list of dates available for setting in the `first_date` and `second_date` fields of the [Domain Metrics by Categories](#) endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST keywords_for_site



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_site/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_site/live/

The Keywords For Site endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the target domain. Each keyword is supplied with relevant categories, search volume data for the last month, cost-per-click, competition, and search volume trend values for the past month.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "apple.com",
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "include_subdomains": true,
    "filters": ["serp_info.se_results_count", ">", 0],
    "order_by": ["relevance,desc", "keyword_info.search_volume,desc"],
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST related_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/related_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/related_keywords/live/

The Related Keywords endpoint provides keywords appearing in the "searches related" to SERP element

You can get up to 4000 keyword ideas by specifying the search depth. Each related keyword comes with the list of relevant product categories, search volume rate for the last month, search volume trend for the previous 12 months,

as well as current cost-per-click and competition values. Moreover, this endpoint supplies minimum, maximum and average values of daily impressions, clicks and CPC for each result.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "phone",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "limit": 1
  }
]
```

POST keyword_suggestions



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_suggestions/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_suggestions/live/

The Keyword Suggestions endpoint provides search queries that include the specified seed keyword.

The algorithm is based on the full-text search for the specified keyword and therefore returns only those search terms that contain the keyword you set in the POST array with additional words before, after, or within the specified key phrase. Returned keyword suggestions can contain the words from the specified key phrase in a sequence different from the one you specify.

As a result, you will get a list of long-tail keywords with each keyword in the list matching the specified search term.

Along with each suggested keyword, you will get its search volume rate for the last month, search volume trend for the previous 12 months, as well as current cost-per-click and competition values. Moreover, this endpoint supplies minimum, maximum and average values of daily impressions, clicks and CPC for each result.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "seo tool",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "filters": [
      "serp_info.se_results_count",
      ">",
      0
    ],
    "order_by": [
      "keyword_info.search_volume,desc"
    ],
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "limit": 1
  }
]
```

POST keyword_ideas

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_ideas/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_ideas/live/

The Keyword Ideas endpoint provides search terms that are relevant to the product or service categories of the specified keywords. The algorithm selects the keywords which fall into the same categories as the seed keywords specified in a POST array.

As a result, you will get a list of relevant keyword ideas for up to 200 seed keywords.

Along with each keyword idea, you will get its search volume rate for the last month, search volume trend for the previous 12 months, as well as current cost-per-click and competition values. Moreover, this endpoint supplies minimum, maximum and average values of daily impressions, clicks and CPC for each result.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "phone",  
      "watch"  
    ],  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "include_serp_info": true,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST keyword_overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keyword_overview/live

This endpoint provides Google keyword data for specified keywords. For each keyword, you will receive current cost-per-click, competition values for paid search, search volume, search intent, monthly searches, as well as SERP and backlink information. Additionally, you can obtain clickstream data, such as clickstream search volume, by specifying the `include_clickstream_data` parameter.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keywords": [  
      "phone",  
      "watch"  
    ],  
    "include_serp_info": true  
  }  
]
```

POST historical_keyword_data



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_keyword_data/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_keyword_data/live

This endpoint provides Google historical keyword data for specified keywords, including search volume, cost-per-click, competition values for paid search, monthly searches, and search volume trends. You can get historical keyword data since **the beginning of 2019**, depending on keywords along with location and language combination.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keywords": [
      "watch"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST bulk_keyword_difficulty



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_keyword_difficulty/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_keyword_difficulty/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the Keyword Difficulty metric for a maximum of 1,000 keywords in one API request. Keyword Difficulty stands for the relative difficulty of ranking in the first top-10 organic results for the related keyword. Keyword Difficulty in DataForSEO API responses indicates the chance of getting in top-10 organic results for a keyword on a logarithmic scale from 0 to 100.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "keywords": [
      "dentist new york",
      "pizza brooklyn",
      "car dealer los angeles"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST categories_for_domain



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_domain/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_domain/live/

This endpoint will provide you with Google product or service categories that include keywords the domain ranks for in search. Furthermore, you will obtain general rankings and traffic data for the keywords under a certain category.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "dataforseo.com",
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_name": "United States",
    "item_types": [
      "paid",
      "organic",
      "featured_snippet",
      "local_pack"
    ],
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

```
}
```

POST keywords_for_categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_categories/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_categories/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords relevant to the specified product categories. You will get the search volume rate for the last month, search volume trend for the previous 12 months, as well as current cost-per-click and competition values for each keyword. Moreover, this endpoint supplies minimum, maximum, and average values of daily impressions, clicks, and CPC for each result.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "category_codes": [
      12191,
      12193
    ],
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST domain_metrics_by_categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_metrics_by_categories/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_metrics_by_categories/live/

This endpoint will provide you with dynamics of change in metrics of domains relevant to the specified product and service categories. You will receive historical ranking data from Google SERPs, along with valuable current and historical domain metrics, such as ETV, impressions ETV, estimated paid traffic cost, the total count of SERPs that contain domains and more

contain domains, and more.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "category_codes": [
      13418,
      11494
    ],
    "first_date": "2021-07-01",
    "second_date": "2021-10-01",
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST top_searches



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/top_searches/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/top_searches/live/

The Top Searches endpoint of DataForSEO Labs API can provide you with over 3.5 billion keywords from the [DataForSEO Keyword Database](#). Each keyword in the API response is provided with a set of relevant keyword data with Google Ads metrics, product categories, and Google SERP data.

The working mechanism of this endpoint is different from others. To get over 1000 keywords, you will need to make several consecutive requests with the first one containing all the necessary parameters for making a request, such as limit, language and location codes. By specifying the unique `offset_token` received in the response to the first request, you will be able to get another batch of up to 1000 keywords along with another `offset_token`. By leveraging this system of consecutive requests, you can gradually dump all the data you need from our keyword database.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST ranked_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/ranked_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/ranked_keywords/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the list of keywords that any domain or webpage is ranking for. You will also get SERP elements related to the keyword position, as well as impressions, monthly searches and other data relevant to the returned keywords.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "dataforseo.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "United States",
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "load_rank_absolute": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST serp_competitors



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/serp_competitors/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/serp_competitors/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of domains ranking for the keywords you specify. You will also get SERP rankings, rating, estimated traffic volume, and visibility values the provided domains gain from the specified keywords.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keywords": [
      "phone"
    ],
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "item_types" : ["organic"],
    "limit":5
  }
]
```

POST competitors_domain



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/competitors_domain/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/competitors_domain/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a full overview of ranking and traffic data of the competitor domains from organic and paid search. In addition to that, you will get the metrics specific to the keywords both competitor domains and your domain rank for within the same SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "newmouth.com",  
    "intersecting_domains": [  
      "dentaly.org",  
      "health.com",  
      "trysnow.com"  
    ],  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST domain_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the keywords for which both specified domains rank within the same SERP. You will get search volume, competition, cost-per-click and impressions data on each intersecting keyword. Along with that, you will get data on the first and second domain's SERP element discovered for this keyword, as well as the estimated traffic volume and cost of ad traffic. Domain Intersection endpoint supports organic, paid, local pack, and featured snippet results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "target1": "mom.com",  
    "target2": "quora.com",  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "include_serp_info": true,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

]

POST subdomains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/subdomains/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/subdomains/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of subdomains of the specified domain, along with the ranking distribution across organic and paid search. In addition to that, you will also get the estimated traffic volume of subdomains based on search volume and impressions.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"target": "dataforseo.com", "language_name": "English", "location_code": 2840, "filters": [{"metrics.organic.pos_1": "<>", 0}, {"or", [{"metrics.organic.pos_2_3": "<>", 0}]}]}
```

POST relevant_pages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/relevant_pages/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/relevant_pages/live/

This endpoint will provide you with rankings and traffic data for the web pages of the specified domain. You will be able to review each page's ranking distribution and estimated monthly traffic volume from both organic and paid searches.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "amazon.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "filters": [
      ["metrics.organic.pos_1", "<>", 0],
      "or",
      ["metrics.organic.pos_2_3", "<>", 0]
    ],
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST domain_rank_overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_rank_overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/domain_rank_overview/live/

This endpoint will provide you with ranking and traffic data from organic and paid search for the specified domain. You will be able to review the domain ranking distribution in SERPs as well as estimated monthly traffic volume for both organic and paid results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {
```

```
        "target": "dataforseo.com",
        "language_name": "English",
        "location_code": 2840
    }
]
```

POST historical_rank_overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_rank_overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_rank_overview/live/

This endpoint will provide you with historical data on rankings and traffic of the specified domain, such as domain ranking distribution in SERPs and estimated monthly traffic volume for both organic and paid results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
    {
        "target": "walmart.com",
        "language_name": "English",
        "location_code": 2840
    }
]
```

POST page_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/page_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/page_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the keywords for which specified pages rank within the same SERP. You will get search volume, competition, cost-per-click and impressions data on each intersecting keyword. Along with that, you will get data on SERP elements that specified pages rank for in search results, as well as the estimated traffic volume and cost of ad traffic. Page Intersection endpoint supports organic, paid, local pack and featured snippet results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "pages": {
      "1": "https://forbes.com",
      "2": "https://cnn.com/*"
    },
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST bulk_traffic_estimation



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_traffic_estimation/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_traffic_estimation/live/

This endpoint will provide you with estimated monthly traffic volumes for up to 1,000 domains. Along with organic search traffic estimations, you will also get separate values for paid search, featured snippet, and local pack results.

Traffic volume is calculated as the product of CTR (click-through rate) and search volume values of all keywords the domain ranks for in a relevant category of search results (organic, paid, featured snippet, or local pack).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [

```

```

        "dataforseo.com",
        "cnn.com",
        "forbes.com"

    ],
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "item_types": [
        "organic",
        "paid"
    ]
}
]

```

POST historical_serps



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_serps/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_serps/live/

This endpoint will provide you with Google SERPs collected within the specified time frame. You will also receive a complete overview of featured snippets and other extra elements that were present within the specified dates. The data will allow you to analyze the dynamics of keyword rankings over time for the specified keyword and location.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```

[
{
    "keyword": "albert einstein",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "date_from": "2021-08-01",
    "date_to": "2021-09-01"
}
]
```

POST search_intent



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/search_intent/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/search_intent/live/

This endpoint will provide you with search intent data for up to 1,000 keywords. For each keyword that you specify when setting a task, the API will return the keyword's search intent and intent probability. Besides the highest probable search intent, the results will also provide you with other likely search intent(s) and their probability.

Based on keyword data and search results data, our system has been trained to detect four types of search intent:
`informational`, `navigational`, `commercial`, `transactional`.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "keywords": [
      "login page",
      "transmitter",
      "albert einstein",
      "pizza new york"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST historical_bulk_traffic_estimation



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_bulk_traffic_estimation/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/historical_bulk_traffic_estimation/live/

This endpoint will provide you with historical monthly traffic volumes for up to 1,000 domains collected within the specified time range through October 2020. If you do not specify the range, data will be returned for the previous 12 months. Along with organic search traffic estimations, you will also get separate values for paid search, featured snippet, and local pack results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "dataforseo.com"
    ],
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "item_types": [
      "organic",
      "paid"
    ],
    "date_from": "2022-01-01",
    "date_to": "2022-05-01"
  }
]
```

GET categories_for_keywords/languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_keywords/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_keywords/languages/

Using this endpoint you can get the full list of languages supported for the [Google Categories for Keywords endpoint](#) of DataForSEO Labs API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST categories_for_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/categories_for_keywords/live/

This endpoint will provide you with Google product and service categories related for each specified keyword. You can indicate a maximum of 1,000 keywords in one API request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keywords": [
      "albert einstein"
    ],
    "language_name": "English"
  }
]
```

Bing

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST related_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/related_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/related_keywords/live/

The Related Keywords endpoint provides keywords appearing in the “searches related to” SERP element. You can get up to 4680 keyword ideas by specifying the search depth. Each related keyword comes with search volume rate for the last month, search volume trend for the previous 12 months, as well as current cost-per-click and competition values.

Instead of ‘login’ and ‘password’ (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "phone",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 1  
  }  
]
```

POST bulk_keyword_difficulty



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/bulk_keyword_difficulty/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/bulk_keyword_difficulty/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the Keyword Difficulty metric for a maximum of 1,000 keywords in one API request. Keyword Difficulty stands for the relative difficulty of ranking in the first top-10 organic results for the related keyword. Keyword Difficulty in DataForSEO API responses indicates the chance of getting in top-10 organic results for a keyword on a logarithmic scale from 0 to 100.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "keywords": [  
      "seo",  
      "iphone",  
      "samsung"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST ranked_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/ranked_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/ranked_keywords/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the list of keywords that any domain or webpage is ranking for. You will also get SERP elements related to the keyword position, as well as monthly searches and other data relevant to the returned keywords.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "bing.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_name": "United States",
    "load_rank_absolute": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST serp_competitors



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/serp_competitors/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/serp_competitors/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of domain rankings for the keywords you specify. You will also get SERP rankings, rating, estimated traffic volume, and visibility values the provided domains gain from the specified keywords.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "keywords": [  
      "practical magick"  
    ],  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST competitors_domain



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/competitors_domain/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/competitors_domain/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a full overview of ranking and traffic data of the competitor domains from organic and paid search. In addition to that, you will get the metrics specific to the keywords both competitor domains and your domain rank for within the same SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "newmouth.com",  
    "intersecting_domains": [  
      "dentaly.org",  
      "health.com",  
      "trysnow.com"  
    ],  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST domain_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/domain_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/domain_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the keywords for which both specified domains rank within the same SERP. You will get data on each intersecting keyword. Along with that, you will get data on the first and second domain's SERP element discovered for this keyword, as well as the estimated traffic volume and cost of ad traffic. Domain Intersection endpoint supports organic, paid, local pack, and featured snippet results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target1": "mom.com",
    "target2": "quora.com",
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST subdomains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/subdomains/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/subdomains/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of subdomains of the specified domain, along with the ranking distribution across organic and paid search. In addition to that, you will also get the estimated traffic volume of subdomains based on search volume.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "forbes.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST relevant_pages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/relevant_pages/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/relevant_pages/live/

This endpoint will provide you with rankings and traffic data for the web pages of the specified domain. You will be able to review each page's ranking distribution and estimated monthly traffic volume from both organic and paid searches.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "amazon.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST domain_rank_overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/domain_rank_overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/domain_rank_overview/live/

This endpoint will provide you with ranking and traffic data from Bing's organic and paid search for the specified domain. You will be able to review the domain ranking distribution in SERPs as well as estimated monthly traffic volume for both organic and paid results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "target": "google.com",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840
  }
]
```

POST page_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/page_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/page_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the keywords for which specified pages rank within the same Bing SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "pages": {
      "1": "https://forbes.com",
      "2": "https://cnn.com/*"
    },
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "include_serp_info": true,
    "limit": 3
  }
]
```

POST bulk_traffic_estimation

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/bulk_traffic_estimation/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/bing/bulk_traffic_estimation/live/

This endpoint will provide you with estimated monthly traffic volumes for up to 1,000 domains. Along with organic search traffic estimations, you will also get separate values for paid search, featured snippet, and local pack results.

Traffic volume is calculated as the product of CTR (click-through rate) and search volume values of all keywords the domain ranks for in a relevant category of search results (organic, paid, featured snippet, or local pack).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "dataforseo.com",
      "cnn.com",
      "forbes.com"
    ],
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "item_types": [
      "organic",
      "paid"
    ]
  }
]
```

Amazon

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST ranked_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/ranked_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/ranked_keywords/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords the target product ranks for on Amazon. The returned results are specific to the `asin` specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "asin": "B07GBZ4Q68",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST product_competitors



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_competitors/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_competitors/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of products that intersect with a target `asin` in Amazon SERPs. The data can help you identify product competitors for any listing published on Amazon. The returned results are specific to the `asin` as well as `location` and `language` parameters specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json  
  
[  
  {  
    "asin": "019005476X",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST product_keyword_intersections



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_keyword_intersections/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_keyword_intersections/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords for which the target products intersect in Amazon SERP. The

returned results are specific to the `asins` specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "asins": {
      "1": "B094PS5RZQ",
      "2": "B082G5SPR5",
      "3": "B082G5BDNC",
      "4": "B0086UK7IQ"
    },
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "intersection_mode": "intersect"
  }
]
```

POST product_rank_overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_rank_overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/product_rank_overview/live/

This endpoint will provide you with ranking data from organic and paid Amazon SERPs for the target products. The returned results are specific to the `asins` specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "asins": [  
      "B001TJ3HUG",  
      "B01LW2SL7R"  
    ],  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840  
  }  
]
```

POST related_keywords



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/related_keywords/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/related_keywords/live/

The Related Keywords endpoint provides keywords appearing in the "Related Searches" section on Amazon.

You can get up to 1554 keyword ideas by specifying the search depth. Each related keyword comes with search volume information.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json  
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "samsung watch",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "limit": 3,  
    "include_seed_keyword": true  
  }  
]
```

POST bulk_search_volume



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/bulk_search_volume/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/amazon/bulk_search_volume/live/

This endpoint will provide you with search volume values for a maximum of 1,000 keywords in one API request. Here search volume represents the approximate number of monthly searches for a keyword on Amazon. The returned results are specific to the `keywords`, `location`, and `language` parameters specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keywords": [
      "phone",
      "iphone",
      "samsung"
    ]
  }
]
```

Google Play

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST bulk_app_metrics



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_app_metrics/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/bulk_app_metrics/live/

This endpoint will provide you with ranking metrics for up to 1000 Google Play applications. The returned results are specific to the app_id specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_ids": [
      "org.telegram.messenger",
      "com.zhiliaopapp.musically",
      "com.whatsapp",
      "com.facebook.katana"
    ],
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840
  }
]
```

POST keywords_for_app



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_app/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/keywords_for_app/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords for which the target app ranks on Google Play. You will obtain keyword data and discover the app's ranking position for each returned keyword. The returned results are specific to the app_id specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_id": "com.whatsapp",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "filters": [

```

```

        "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume",
        ">",
        10000

    ],
    "order_by": [
        "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume,desc"
    ],
    "limit": 10
}
]

```

POST app_competitors



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/app_competitors/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/app_competitors/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of mobile applications that intersect with the target app for its ranking keywords on Google Play. You will obtain the IDs of competitor apps along with search volume and ranking data on competitor ranking keywords. The returned results are specific to the app_id specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```

json

[
{
    "app_id": "com.whatsapp",
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "filters": [
        "intersections",
        ">",
        500
    ],
    "order_by": [
        "intersections,desc"
    ],
    "limit": 10
}
]
```

POST app_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/app_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/google/app_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords for which the mobile applications specified in the app_ids object rank within the same Google Play SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"app_ids": {"1": "org.telegram.messenger", "2": "com.whatsapp"}, "language_code": "en", "location_code": 2840, "filters": [{"keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume": ">", "10000"}], "order_by": [{"keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume,desc"}], "limit": 10}]
```

App Store

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST bulk_app_metrics



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/bulk_app_metrics/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/bulk_app_metrics/live/

This endpoint will provide you with ranking metrics for up to 1000 App Store applications. The returned results are specific to the app_ids specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_ids": [
      "686449807",
      "835599320",
      "310633997",
      "284882215"
    ],
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840
  }
]
```

POST keywords_for_app



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/keywords_for_app/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/keywords_for_app/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords for which the target app ranks on App Store. You will obtain keyword data and discover the app's ranking position for each returned keyword. The returned results are specific to the app_id specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "app_id": "310633997",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "filters": [  
      "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume",  
      ">",  
      10000  
    ],  
    "order_by": [  
      "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume,desc"  
    ],  
    "limit": 10  
  }  
]
```

POST app_competitors



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/app_competitors/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/app_competitors/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of mobile applications that intersect with the target app for its ranking keywords on App Store. You will obtain the IDs of competitor apps along with search volume and ranking data on competitor ranking keywords. The returned results are specific to the app_id specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "app_id": "310633997",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "filters": [  
      "intersections",  
      "~"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

```
        ],
        "order_by": [
            "intersections,desc"
        ],
        "limit": 10
    }
]
```

POST app_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/app_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/apple/app_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of keywords for which the mobile applications specified in the app_ids object rank within the same App Store SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
    {
        "app_ids": {
            "1": "686449807",
            "2": "310633997"
        },
        "language_code": "en",
        "location_code": 2840,
        "filters": [
            "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume",
            ">",
            10000
        ],
        "order_by": [
            "keyword_data.keyword_info.search_volume,desc"
        ],
        "limit": 10
    }
]
```



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/available_filters

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/filters

You will receive the full list of filters by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET categories

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/categories

We use Google product and service categories. This endpoint will provide you with the full list of available categories.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations_and_languages

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/locations_and_languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/dataforseo_labs/locations_and_languages

Using this endpoint you can get the full list of available locations and languages supported in DataForSEO Labs API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Domain Analytics API

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/overview/

Domain Analytics API is a comprehensive source of data for analyzing websites, competitors, and markets.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Whois

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/whois/overview/

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST overview



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/whois/overview/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/whois/overview/live/

This endpoint will provide you with Whois data enriched with ranking and traffic info from organic and paid search results. Using this endpoint you will be able to get all these data for the domains matching the parameters you specify in the request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "limit": 10,  
    "filters": [  
      [  
        "registrar",  
        "=",  
        "NameCheap, Inc."  
      ]  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

Technologies

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/overview/

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/languages/

By calling this API you will receive the list of languages supported by Domain Technologies API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/locations/

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET technologies



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technologies

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technologies/

StartFragment

This endpoint will provide you with the full list of available technologies structured by technology groups and categories each particular technology belongs to.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET available_filters



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/available_filters

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/filters/

StartFragment

Here you will find all the necessary information about filters that can be used with Domain Analytics Technologies API endpoints.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST domain_technologies



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domain_technologies/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domain_technologies/live/

StartFragment

Using this endpoint you will get a list of technologies used in a particular domain.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "dataforseo.com"  
  }]
```

]

POST domains_by_technology



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domains_by_technology/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domains_by_technology/live/

StartFragment

This endpoint provides domains based on the technology they use. In addition to the list of domains, you will also get their technology profiles, the country and language they belong to, and other related data.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"technology_paths": [{"path": "content.cms", "name": "Nginx"}], "filters": [{"country_iso_code": "=US"}, {"and": [{"domain_rank": ">800"}]}], "order_by": ["last_visited,desc"], "limit": 10000}]
```

POST aggregation_technologies



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/aggregation_technologies/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/aggregation_technologies/live/

StartFragment

The Aggregation Technologies endpoint will provide you with a list of the most popular technologies websites use alongside the technologies you specify. Alternatively, can specify technology categories or groups to obtain wider stats.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "WordPress",
    "filters": [
      [
        "country_iso_code",
        "=",
        "US"
      ],
      "and",
      [
        "domain_rank",
        ">",
        800
      ]
    ],
    "order_by": ["groups_count,desc"],
    "limit": 10
  }
]
```

POST technologies_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technologies_summary/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technologies_summary/live/

StartFragment

The Technologies Summary endpoint will provide you with the number of domains across different countries and languages that use the specified technology names, technology groups, or technology categories.

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "technology_paths": [
      {
        "path": "content.cms",
        "name": "Nginx"
      }
    ],
    "mode": "entry",
    "technologies": [
      "Ngi"
    ],
    "keywords": [
      "WordPress"
    ],
    "filters": [
      [
        "country_iso_code",
        "=",
        "US"
      ],
      "and",
      [
        "domain_rank",
        ">",
        800
      ]
    ]
  }
]
```

POST domains_by_html_terms



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domains_by_html_terms/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/domains_by_html_terms/live/

This endpoint provides domains based on the HTML terms they use on their homepage. In addition to the list of domains, you will also get their technology profiles, the country and language they belong to, and other related data.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "search_terms": [
      "data-attrid"
    ],
    "order_by": [
      "last_visited,desc"
    ],
    "limit": 10,
    "offset": 0
  }
]
```

POST technology_stats



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technology_stats/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/domain_analytics/technologies/technology_stats/live/

The Technology Stats endpoint will provide you with historical data on the number of domains across different countries and languages that use the specified technology.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "technology": "jQuery",
    "date_from": "2022-01-01",
    "date_to": "2023-06-01"
  }
]
```

Merchant API

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

google

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

products

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_post

Google Shopping Products endpoint will provide you with the list of products found on Google Shopping for the specified query. The results include product title, description in Google Shopping SERP, product rank, price, reviews and rating as well as the related domain.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "iphone",
    "price_min": "5"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_get/advanced/04171054-0696-0179-0000-e56ea58342c5

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_get/html/04171054-0696-0179-0000-e56ea58342c5

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/products/task_get/html

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

sellers

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_post

Google Shopping Sellers endpoint will provide you with the list of sellers that place the specified product on Google Shopping. The provided data for each seller includes related product base and total price, shipment and purchase details and special offers. The results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "product_id": "1113158713975221117"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_get/advanced/04171157-0696-0183-0000-4f63affdd40a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified product id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_get/html/04171157-0696-0183-0000-4f63affdd40a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/task_get/html

Provides data results for the specified product id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET ad_url



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/ad_url/DChcSEwiSI5TKpbPoAhVFmdUKHfa_B_wYABA DGgJ3cw&sig

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/sellers/ad_url

Google Shopping Sellers Ad URL is designed to provide you with a full URL of the advertisement containing all additional parameters set by the seller.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

product_spec

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_post

This endpoint provides product data from Google Shopping based on the specified product_id. You will get a full detailed product description as it is given on the Google Shopping product specification page. Product data can include parameters of the product, brand name, part numbers, GTIN, etc.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "product_id": "1113158713975221117"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_get/advanced/04171306-0696-0188-0000-98b668ecaf09

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified product id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_get/html/04171306-0696-0188-0000-98b668ecaf09

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_spec/task_get/html

Provides data results for the specified product id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

product_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/task_post

This endpoint provides data on a product listed on Google Shopping, including product description, images, rating, variations, and sellers. In order to set a task, you have to specify the product_id.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "product_id": 2693947537627546605
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/task_get/advanced/07192047-0696-0455-0000-f0df9c2bb0f6

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/product_info/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified product id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/task_post

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with a list of reviews for any product listed on the Google Shopping platform.

The returned results are specific to the `product_id` specified in a POST request. Learn more about the `product_id` parameter on [this help center page](#).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "product_id": "4485466949985702538",
    "depth": 30
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/tasks_ready

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Learn more about task completion and obtaining a list of completed tasks in [this help center article](#).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/task_get/advanced/01291030-0696-0415-0000-94170524516a

[https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/task_get/advanced/\\$id](https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/reviews/task_get/advanced/$id)

This endpoint provides reviews data on products listed on the Google Shopping marketplace, including their titles, images, ratings, review content, user profile info, review publication dates, and more. The results are specific to the `product_id` specified in the POST request.

Learn more about `product_id` on [this help center page](#).

We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the `check_url` in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/google/locations>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

amazon

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

products

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_post

This endpoint provides results from Amazon product listings according to the specified keyword (product name), location, and language parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
    "language_code": "en_US",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keyword": "shoes"
}]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/advanced/04170913-0696-0179-0000-707d6a06f64b

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/html/04170913-0696-0179-0000-707d6a06f64b

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/html

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

asin

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/task_post

This endpoint will provide you with a full list of ASINs assigned to different modifications of a product.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
    "language_code": "en_US",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "asin": "B0756FCPPN"
}]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/task_get/advanced/04171455-0696-0192-0000-4c69cc29b945

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/advanced

Provides data results for the specified asin, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/asin/task_get/html/04171455-0696-0192-0000-4c69cc29b945

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/products/task_get/html

Provides data results for the specified asin, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

sellers

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_post

This endpoint provides a list of sellers of the specified product on Amazon. The data provided for each seller includes related product condition, pricing, shipment, and rating details. The results are specific to the selected location and language settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en_US",
    "location_code": 9004056,
    "asin": "B07D528W98"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_get/advanced/07091025-2692-0309-0000-58957fc60132

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_get/advanced

This endpoint provides a list of sellers of the specified product on Amazon. The data provided for each seller includes related product condition, pricing, shipment, and rating details.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_get/html/07091025-2692-0309-0000-58957fc60132

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/sellers/task_get/html

This endpoint provides a list of sellers of the specified product on Amazon. The data provided for each seller includes related product condition, pricing, shipment, and rating details.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_post/?bash

This endpoint will provide you with a list of reviews for the target Amazon product.

The returned results are specific to the `asin` specified in a POST request. Learn more about ASINs on [this help center page](#).

Note: your account will be charged for every 10 reviews returned in the `items` array, e.g., if you specify `"depth": 11`, you will be charged as for 20 reviews.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en_US",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "asin": "B0756FCPPN",
    "priority": 2,
    "media_type": "media_reviews_only"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/tasks_ready/?bash

StartFragment

The **'Tasks Ready'** endpoint is designed to provide you with a list of completed tasks that haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the **'Task GET'** endpoints.

Learn more about task completion and obtaining a list of completed tasks in [this help center article](#).

EndFragment

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_get/advanced/03271112-0696-0415-0000-5d6c3976b68a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_get/advanced/?bash

This endpoint provides feedback data on products listed on the [Amazon](#) marketplace, including their titles, images, ratings, review content, user profile info, review publication dates, and more. The results are specific to the `asin` specified in the POST request.

Learn more about ASINs on [this help center page](#).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_get/html/03271112-0696-0415-0000-5d6c3976b68a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/reviews/task_get/html/?bash

Provides a raw HTML page.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/languages>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/languages>

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/merchant/amazon/locations>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body file

OnPage API

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/overview

OnPage API encompasses multiple endpoints, which allow you to crawl any website or webpage according to customizable parameters and evaluate its on-page optimization performance against a multitude of SEO and website health benchmarks.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Lighthouse

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/overview/

The OnPage Lighthouse API is a tool for leveraging the capabilities of Lighthouse – Google's open-source project intended to help webmasters access the data on the performance and quality of web pages and web apps.

Lighthouse reports the performance metrics simulating a mid-tier mobile device on a 4G internet connection. To achieve that, Lighthouse incorporates sophisticated architecture, illustrated below. You can get more information about how Lighthouse works by visiting the official documentation of Google's Lighthouse project.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/task_post

The OnPage Lighthouse API is based on Google's open-source Lighthouse project for measuring the quality of web pages and web apps.

Lighthouse measures the quality of web pages by running a series of individual tests for each specific feature or metric to produce a numeric score and generate a report. It can run audits for performance, accessibility, progressive web apps, SEO, and conformity with best practices. You can find the full list of OnPage Lighthouse API audits in the Lighthouse Audits section. The results of the Lighthouse run will help you to easily strengthen the audited page or web app.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com",  
    "for_mobile": false,  
    "categories": [  
      "seo",  
      "performance",  
      "pwa"  
    ],  
  },  
]
```

```
        "audits": [
            "is-on-https"
        ]
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/task_get/json/07201659-2692-0317-0000-e6ef306f636f

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/task_get/json

The OnPage Lighthouse API is based on Google's open-source Lighthouse project for measuring the quality of web pages and web apps. This endpoint will provide you with the results of Lighthouse Audit. Use the id received in the response of your Task POST request to get the results. The response will include data about all categories and audits specified in the Task POST. By default, the response will include all available data about the webpage including its performance, accessibility, progressive web apps, SEO, and compliance with best practices.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/live/json

Lighthouse measures the quality of web pages by running a series of individual tests for each specific feature or metric to produce a numeric score and generate a report. It can run audits for performance, accessibility, progressive web apps, SEO, and conformity with best practices. You can find the full list of OnPage Lighthouse API audits in the Lighthouse Audits section. The results of the Lighthouse run will help you to easily strengthen the audited page or web app.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com",
    "for_mobile": false,
    "categories": [
      "seo",
      "performance",
      "pwa"
    ],
    "audits": [
      "viewport"
    ]
  }
]
```

GET audits



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/audits

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/lighthouse/audits

Lighthouse Audits are objects containing the results of the page quality tests run by Lighthouse. This endpoint will provide you with a list of titles available for Lighthouse Audits. You can obtain the results of certain audits by specifying the corresponding titles in your Task POST requests.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET available_filters



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/available_filters

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/filters_and_thresholds

OnPage API supports plenty of customizable crawling parameters that allow you to adapt the extraction of website data to your requirements and modify the thresholds for various performance indicators.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/task_post

OnPage API checks websites for 60+ customizable on-page parameters defines and displays all found flaws and opportunities for optimization so that you can easily fix them. It checks meta tags, duplicate content, image tags, response codes, and other parameters on every page

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "dataforseo.com",  
    "max_crawl_pages": 10  
  }]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with a list of completed tasks, which results haven't been collected yet.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/summary/08101056-0696-0216-0000-721423f84e3d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/summary

Using this function, you can get the overall information on a website as well as drill down into exact on-page issues of a website that has been scanned. As a result, you will know what functions to use for receiving detailed data for each of the found issues.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST pages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/pages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/pages

This endpoint returns a list of crawled pages with on-page check-ups and other metrics related to the page performance. Using this function you will get page-specific data with detailed information on how well your pages are optimized for search.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101056-0696-0216-0000-721423f84e3d",  
    "filters": [  
      ["resource_type", "=", "html"],  
      "and",  
      ["meta.description", "like", "%OnPage%"]  
    ],  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST links



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/links

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/links

This endpoint will provide you with a list of internal and external links detected on a target website.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101056-0696-0216-0000-721423f84e3d",  
    "filters": [  
      ["dofollow", "=", true],  
      "and",  
      ["direction", "=", "external"]  
    ],  
    "limit": 3  
  }  
]
```

POST non_indexable



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/non_indexable

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/non_indexable

This endpoint returns a list of pages that are blocked from being indexed by Google and other search engines by robots.txt settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101152-0696-0216-0000-d7162f5cb28c",  
    "filters": [  
      ["reason", "=", "robots_txt"],  
      "and",  
      ["url", "like", "%go%"]  
],  
    "limit": 5  
}  
]
```

POST resources



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/resources

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/resources

This endpoint will provide you with a list of resources, including images, scripts, stylesheets, and broken elements. You will get a detailed overview of every resource found on the crawled pages.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101204-0696-0216-0000-644a7b21a48a",  
    "filters": [  
      ["resource_type", "=", "image"],  
      "and",  
      ["size", ">", 100000]  
],  
    "order_by": ["size,desc"],  

```

POST duplicate_tags



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/duplicate_tags

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/duplicate_tags

This endpoint returns a list of pages that contain duplicate title or description tags. The response also contains data related to page performance.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101152-0696-0216-0000-d7162f5cb28c",  
    "type": "duplicate_description",  
    "limit": 5  
  }  
]
```

POST duplicate_content



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/duplicate_content

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/duplicate_content

This endpoint returns a list of pages that have content similar to the page specified in the request. The response also contains data related to page performance and the similarity index that indicates how similar the compared pages are.

The Hamming distance algorithm is used for calculating the similarity score from 0 to 10, where 0 means that comparative pieces of content are not similar at all, and 10 means they are identical.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101152-0696-0216-0000-d7162f5cb28c",  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/solutions/seo-agency"  
  }  
]
```

POST waterfall



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/waterfall

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/waterfall

This endpoint is designed to provide you with the page speed insights. Using this function you can get detailed information about the page loading time, time to secure connection, the time it takes to load page resources, and so on.

This feature is especially useful for creating page speed tests and other tools for checking website performance.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101152-0696-0216-0000-d7162f5cb28c"  
  }  
]
```

```
        "id": "08101204-0696-0216-0000-644a7b21a48a",
        "url": "https://dataforseo.com/tag/broken-links"
    }
]
```

POST pages_by_resource



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/pages_by_resource

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/pages_by_resource

This endpoint will return the list of pages where a specific resource is located. Using this function you will also get the data related to the pages that contain a specified resource.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[{
    {
        "id": "08101204-0696-0216-0000-644a7b21a48a",
        "url": "https://dataforseo.com/wp-content/plugins/wp-video-lightbox/wp-video-lightbox.c
        "limit": 3
    }
]
```

POST instant_pages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/instant_pages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/instant_pages

Using this function you will get page-specific data with detailed information on how well a particular page is optimized for organic search.

This endpoint has a `Live` method and doesn't require making a separate `GET` request for obtaining task results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/blog",  
    "custom_js": "meta = {}; meta.url = document.URL; meta;"  
  }  
]
```

POST raw_html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/raw_html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/raw_html

This endpoint returns the HTML of a page you indicate in the request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08101204-0696-0216-0000-644a7b21a48a",  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/apis"  
  }  
]
```

POST redirect_chains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/redirect_chains

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/redirect_chains/?php

Redirect chains occur when there are at least two redirects between the initial URL and the destination URL. For example, if page A redirects to page B which redirects to page C, such a series of redirects is considered a redirect chain. Sometimes, if page B redirects back to page A, the redirect chain becomes closed and is considered a redirect loop.

This endpoint will provide you with a full list of redirect URLs that form redirect chains. Using the Redirect Chains endpoint, you'll be able to quickly identify and trace down multiple redirects issues.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "06081310-0696-0216-0000-7edde8059143"  
  }  
]
```

POST page_screenshot



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/page_screenshot

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/page_screenshot

Using this endpoint, you can capture a full high-quality screenshot of any webpage. In this way, you can review the target page as the DataForSEO crawler and Googlebot see it.

Your account will be charged per each page screenshot.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/faq"  
  }  
]
```

POST keyword_density



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/keyword_density

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/keyword_density

This endpoint will provide you with keyword density and keyword frequency data for terms appearing on the specified website or web page.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "09161533-2692-0216-0000-952be01f5070",  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/",  
    "keyword_length": 2,  
    "filters": [  
      "frequency",  
      ">",  
      5  
    ],  
    "order_by": [  
      "frequency,desc"  
    ],  
    "limit": 20  
  }  
]
```

POST force_stop



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/force_stop

Documentation https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/force_stop/?php

This endpoint is designed to force stop the crawl process of websites you specified in a task. The execution of all the tasks associated with the IDs indicated in your request to this endpoint will be stopped. You will still be able to obtain the data on pages that have been scanned until the crawling process was stopped.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08131305-0696-0216-0000-8b64c77fe8b5"  
  }  
]
```

]

POST content_parsing



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/content_parsing

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/content_parsing/

This endpoint allows parsing the content on any page you specify and will return the structured content of the target page, including link URLs, anchors, headings, and textual content.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "id": "11161719-0696-0216-1000-8e2705395d43",
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/"
  }
]
```

POST content_parsing/live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/content_parsing/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/content_parsing/live/

This endpoint allows parsing the content on any page you specify and will return the structured content of the target page, including link URLs, anchors, headings, and textual content.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json  
[  
  {  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/"  
  }  
]
```

POST microdata



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/microdata

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/on_page/microdata

This endpoint is designed to validate structured JSON-LD data and Microdata. Using this function you will obtain microdata available on the specified page of the target website and detailed results of its validation.

To use this endpoint, set the `validate_micromarkup` parameter to `true` in the [POST request](#) to OnPage API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "03131749-0696-0216-0000-a8813ab0d856",  
    "url": "https://dataforseo.com/apis"  
  }  
]
```

Content Generation API

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

POST generate



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a text generated based on the part of the text you define and other available parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "text": "SEO is",
    "max_new_tokens": 100,
    "repetition_penalty": 1.2,
    "stop_words": [
      "\n"
    ],
    "creativity_index": 1,
    "avoid_starting_words": [
      "SEO",
      "search engine optimization",
      "SEO is"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST generate_text



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_text/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_text/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a text generated based on the topic and other parameters you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "topic": "Steve Jobs",
    "sub_topics": [
      "Apple",
      "Pixar",
      "Amazing Products"
    ],
    "description": "Take a closer look at Steve Jobs' life and his incredible impact on",
    "meta_keywords": [
      "iPhone",
      "sell",
      "CEO"
    ],
    "creativity_index": 0.8,
    "word_count": 50,
    "include_conclusion": true
  }
]
```

POST generate_meta_tags



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_meta_tags/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_meta_tags/live/

This endpoint is designed to generate title and description meta tags for a text specified in the request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "text": "The idea to develop an instrument for local SEO didn't come to the GMB Cruiser's mind by chance. It was born from a desire to make it easier for business owners to manage their online presence and attract more customers. The team at GMB Cruiser has been working hard to create a tool that will help businesses of all sizes succeed in the digital space. With its user-friendly interface and powerful features, GMB Cruiser is revolutionizing the way businesses approach their online marketing efforts. Whether you're a small business owner or a large corporation, GMB Cruiser has got you covered. So why wait? Start using GMB Cruiser today and see how it can help your business grow.",
    "creativity": 0.9
  }
]
```

POST generate_sub_topics



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_sub_topics/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/generate_sub_topics/live/

This endpoint will provide you with 10 subtopics generated based on the topic and other parameters you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "topic": "Steve Jobs",
    "creativity_index": 0.9
  }
]
```

POST paraphrase



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/paraphrase/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/paraphrase/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a paraphrased version of the text you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "text": "The idea to develop an instrument for local SEO didn't come to the GMB Cruiser's mind by chance. It was born from a desire to make the lives of local business owners easier and more efficient. We wanted to create a tool that would help them optimize their Google My Business profiles and improve their online visibility. And we believe we've succeeded in doing just that.",
    "creativity_index": 0.8
  }
]
```

POST check_grammar



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/check_grammar/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/check_grammar/live/

This endpoint will provide you with grammar and spelling corrections for the text you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "text": "Hello, my name is John! And I'm very glad to work with you today",
    "language_code": "en-US"
  }
]
```

POST text_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/text_summary/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/text_summary/live/

This endpoint will provide you with grammar and spelling corrections for the text you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "text": "Removing [RequireHttps] does nothing but break the https redirection, and it's not supported by most of the engines.",
    "language_name": "English (United States)"
  }
]
```

GET check_grammar/languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/check_grammar/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/check_grammar/languages/

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET text_summary/languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/text_summary/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/text_summary/languages/

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET grammar_rules



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/grammar_rules

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_generation/grammar_rules/

You will receive the list of grammar rules by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Backlinks API

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/overview>

Backlinks API is the power source of robust backlink data for domains, subdomains and webpages

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET available_filters



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/available_filters

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/filters>

Backlinks API features plenty of parameters that support custom filtration. By applying filters to your POST requests, you will be able to effortlessly extract data that matches your requirements.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET index



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/index>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/index>

This endpoint will provide you with the total number of backlinks, domains, and pages our database contains for the moment when you make a request. You will also get stats for the last 12 months.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST summary



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/summary/live>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/summary/live/>

This endpoint will provide you with an overview of backlinks data available for a given domain, subdomain, or webpage.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "explodingtopics.com",  
    "internal_list_limit": 10,  
    "include_subdomains": true,  
    "backlinks_filters": [  
      "dofollow",  
      "=",  
      true  
    ],  
    "backlinks_status_type": "all"  
  }  
]
```

POST history



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/history/live>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/history/live/>

This endpoint will provide you with historical backlinks data back to the beginning of 2019. You can receive the number of backlinks a given domain had in a specific time period, the number of new & lost backlinks, referring domains, and more.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "cnn.com",  
    "date_from": "2020-08-01",  
    "date_to": "2021-01-01"  
  }  
]
```

POST backlinks



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/backlinks/live>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/backlinks/live/>

This endpoint will provide you with a list of backlinks and relevant data for the specified domain, subdomain, or webpage.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "forbes.com",  
    "mode": "as_is",  
    "filters": [  
      "dofollow",  
      "=",  
      true  
    ],  
    "limit": 5  
  }  
]
```

POST anchors



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/anchors/live>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/anchors/live/>

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of anchors used when linking to the specified website with relevant backlink data for each of them.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "forbes.com",  
    "limit": 4,  
    "order_by": [  
      "backlinks,desc"  
    ],  
    "filters": [  
      "anchor",  
      "like",  
      "%news%"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST domain_pages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/domain_pages/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/domain_pages/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of domain pages with backlink data for each page.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "forbes.com",  
    "limit": 5,  
    "filters": [  
      [  
        "page_summary.backlinks",  
        ">",  
        5  
      ],  
      "and",  
      [  
        "page",  
        "like",  
        "%sites%"  
      ]  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST referring_domains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/referring_domains/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/referring_domains/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of referring domains pointing to the target domain you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "backlinko.com",  
    "limit": 5,  
    "filters": [  
      [  
        "page_summary.backlinks",  
        ">",  
        5  
      ],  
      "and",  
      [  
        "page",  
        "like",  
        "%sites%"  
      ]  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

```

    "order_by": [
        "rank,desc"
    ],
    "exclude_internal_backlinks": true,
    "backlinks_filters": [
        "dofollow",
        "=",
        true
    ],
    "filters": [
        "backlinks",
        ">",
        100
    ]
}
]

```

POST referring_networks



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/referring_networks/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/referring_networks/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of referring IPs and subnets pointing to the target you specify.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[
{
    "target": "backlinko.com",
    "network_address_type": "subnet",
    "limit": 5,
    "order_by": [
        "rank,desc"
    ],
    "exclude_internal_backlinks": true,
    "backlinks_filters": [
        "dofollow",
        "=",
        true
    ],
    "filters": [
        "backlinks",
        ">",
        100
    ]
}
```

```

    "dofollow": true
  ],
  "filters": [
    "backlinks",
    ">",
    100
  ]
}
]

```

POST domain_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/domain_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/domain_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the list of domains pointing to the specified websites. This endpoint is especially useful for creating a Link Gap feature that shows what domains link to your competitors but do not link out to your website.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```

[
  {
    "targets": {
      "1": "adidas.com",
      "2": "nike.com"
    },
    "include_subdomains": false,
    "exclude_targets": [
      "puma.com"
    ],
    "limit": 5,
    "order_by": [
      "domain"
    ]
  }
]

```

```
        "1.backlinks,desc"
    ],
    "exclude_internal_backlinks": true
}
```

POST page_intersection



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/page_intersection/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/page_intersection/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the list of referring pages pointing to the specified targets. It is especially useful for finding the backlinks that point to your competitors but don't point to your website.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[
  {
    "targets": {
      "1": "football.com",
      "2": "fifa.com"
    },
    "exclude_targets": [
      "skysports.com"
    ],
    "limit": 5,
    "order_by": [
      "1.rank,desc"
    ],
    "filters": [
      [
        "2.domain_from_rank",
        ">",
        400
      ],
      ...
    ]
  }
]
```

```
        "and",
    [
        "1.dofollow",
        "=",
        true
    ]
}
]
```

POST bulk_ranks



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_ranks/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_ranks/live/

This endpoint will provide you with rank scores of the domains, subdomains, and pages specified in the targets array. The score is based on the number of referring domains pointing to the specified domains, subdomains, or pages. rank values range from 0 (no backlinks detected) to 1,000 (highest rank). A similar scoring system is used in Google's Page Rank algorithm.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
    {
        "targets": [
            "forbes.com",
            "cnn.com",
            "bbc.com",
            "yelp.com",
            "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",
            "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",
            "ibm.com",
            "https://variety.com/",
            "https://stackoverflow.com/",
            "www.trustpilot.com"
        ]
    }
]
```

POST bulk_backlinks



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_backlinks/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_backlinks/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the number of backlinks pointing to domains, subdomains, and pages specified in the targets array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "forbes.com",
      "cnn.com",
      "bbc.com",
      "yelp.com",
      "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",
      "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",
      "ibm.com",
      "https://variety.com/",
      "https://stackoverflow.com/",
      "www.trustpilot.com"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST bulk_spam_score



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_spam_score/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_spam_score/live/?bash

This endpoint will provide you with spam scores of the domains, subdomains, and pages you specified in the targets array. Spam Score is DataForSEO's proprietary metric that indicates how "spammy" your target is on a scale from 0 to 100. You can learn more about Spam Score, how it is calculated, and signals it takes into account in this help center article

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "forbes.com",
      "cnn.com",
      "bbc.com",
      "yelp.com",
      "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",
      "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",
      "ibm.com",
      "https://variety.com/",
      "https://stackoverflow.com/",
      "www.trustpilot.com"
    ]
  }
]
```

POST bulk_referring_domains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_referring_domains/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_referring_domains/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the number of referring domains pointing to domains, subdomains, and pages specified in the targets array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "targets": [  
      "forbes.com",  
      "cnn.com",  
      "bbc.com",  
      "yelp.com",  
      "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",  
      "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",  
      "ibm.com",  
      "https://variety.com/",  
      "https://stackoverflow.com/",  
      "www.trustpilot.com"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST bulk_new_lost_backlinks



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_new_lost_backlinks/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_new_lost_backlinks/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the number of new and lost backlinks for the domains, subdomains, and pages specified in the targets array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "targets": [  
      "forbes.com",  
      "cnn.com",  
      "bbc.com",  
      "yelp.com",  
      "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",  
      "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",  
      "ibm.com",  
      "https://variety.com/",  
      "https://stackoverflow.com/",  
      "www.trustpilot.com"  
    ],  
    "date_from": "2021-09-01"
```

```
    }  
]
```

POST bulk_new_lost_referring_domains



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_new_lost_referring_domains/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_new_lost_referring_domains/live/

This endpoint will provide you with the number of new and lost referring domains pointing to domains, subdomains, and pages specified in the targets array.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json  
[  
  {  
    "targets": [  
      "forbes.com",  
      "cnn.com",  
      "bbc.com",  
      "yelp.com",  
      "https://www.apple.com/iphone/",  
      "https://ahrefs.com/blog/",  
      "ibm.com",  
      "https://variety.com/",  
      "https://stackoverflow.com/",  
      "www.trustpilot.com"  
    ],  
    "date_from": "2021-09-01"  
  }  
]
```

POST competitors



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/competitors/live>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/competitors/live/>

This endpoint will provide you with a list of competitors that share some part of the backlink profile with a target website, along with a number of backlink intersections and the rank of every competing website.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "dataforseo.com",  
    "order_by": ["rank,desc"],  
    "filters": [  
      ["rank", ">", 100]  
    ],  
    "limit": 10  
  }  
]
```

POST timeseries_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/timeseries_summary/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks-timeseries_summary-live/

This endpoint will provide you with an overview of backlink data for the target domain available during a period between the two indicated dates. Backlink metrics will be grouped by the time range that you define: day, week, month, or year.

Data from this endpoint will be especially helpful for building time-series graphs of daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly link-building progress.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "dataforseo.com",  
    "date_from": "2021-01-01",  
    "date_to": "2022-01-01",  
    "group_range": "month"  
  }  
]
```

POST timeseries_new_lost_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/timeseries_new_lost_summary/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks-timeseries_new_lost_summary-live/

This endpoint will provide you with the number of new and lost backlinks and referring domains for the domain

specified in the target field.

The results will be provided for a period between the two indicated dates, and metrics will be grouped by the time range that you define: day, week, month, or year.

Data from this endpoint will be especially helpful for building time-series graphs of new and lost backlinks and referring domains.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "target": "dataforseo.com",  
    "date_from": "2021-01-01",  
    "date_to": "2022-01-01",  
    "group_range": "month"  
  }  
]
```

POST bulk_pages_summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_pages_summary/live

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/backlinks/bulk_pages_summary/live

This endpoint will provide you with a comprehensive overview of backlinks and related data for a bulk of up to 1000 pages, domains, or subdomains. If you indicate a single page as a target, you will get comprehensive summary data on all backlinks for that page.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "https://dataforseo.com/",
      "https://dataforseo.com/about-us"
    ]
  }
]
```

Content Analytics API

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/locations/

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/languages/

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/categories/

You will receive the list of categories by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST search



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/search/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/search/live/

This endpoint will provide you with detailed citation data available for the target keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

[

{

```
"keyword": "logitech",
"content_mode": "as_is",
"page_type": ["ecommerce"],
"filters": [
    ["language", "=", "en"],
    "and",
    ...
]
```

```
[{"content_info.rating.rating_value": ">", 0}],  
    "order_by": [  
        "main_domain,asc"  
    ],  
    "limit": 3  
}  
]
```

POST summary



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/summary/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/summary/live/

This endpoint will provide you with an overview of citation data available for the target keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json  
  
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "logitech",  
    "search_mode": "as_is",  
    "page_type": [  
      "ecommerce",  
      "news",  
      "blogs",  
      "message-boards",  
      "organization"  
    ],  
    "filters": [  
      ["content_info.rating.rating_value", ">", 0]  
    ],  
    "internal_list_limit": 8,  
    "positive_connotation_threshold": 0.5  
  }  
]
```

POST sentiment_analysis



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/sentiment_analysis/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/sentiment_analysis/live/

This endpoint will provide you with sentiment analysis data for the citations available for the target keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "logitech",
    "search_mode": "as_is",
    "internal_list_limit": 8,
    "positive_connotation_threshold": 0.5,
    "sentiments_connotation_threshold": 1,
    "initial_dataset_filters" : [
      ["content_info.rating.rating_value", ">", 0]
    ]
  }
]
```

POST rating_distribution



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/rating_distribution/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/rating_distribution/live/

This endpoint will provide you with rating distribution data for the keyword and other parameters specified in the request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "logitech",  
    "search_mode": "one_per_domain",  
    "internal_list_limit": 8,  
    "positive_connotation_threshold": 0.5,  
    "sentiments_connotation_threshold": 1,  
    "initial_dataset_filters": [  
      ["content_info.rating.rating_value", ">", 0]  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST phrase_trends



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/phrase_trends/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/phrase_trends/live/

This endpoint will provide you with data on all citations of the target keyword for the indicated date range.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "logitech",  
    "date_from": "2022-08-01",  
    "date_group": "month",  
    "search_mode": "one_per_domain",  
    "internal_list_limit": 8,  
    "positive_connotation_threshold": 0.5,  
    "sentiments_connotation_threshold": 1,  
    "initial_dataset_filters": [  
      ["content_info.rating.rating_value", ">", 0]  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST category_trends



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/category_trends/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/content_analysis/category_trends/live/

This endpoint will provide you with data on all citations in the target category for the indicated date range.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{"category_code": 10994, "date_from": "2022-05-10", "date_group": "month", "search_mode": "one_per_domain", "internal_list_limit": 10, "positive_connotation_threshold": 0.5, "sentiments_connotation_threshold": 1, "initial_dataset_filters": [{"content_info.rating.rating_value": ">0"}]}
```

App Data API

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/overview/

App Data API will help you to obtain data on app rankings, ratings, reviews, app collections featuring the product, and more. This data is especially useful for informing your product development roadmap, automating review management, and understanding the market.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/overview/

Using Google App Data API, you can retrieve a list of apps ranking on Google Play for a certain keyword, collect a full list of apps from the specified category, get complete information about a specific app, and receive reviews on any app published on Google Play.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with reviews published on the Google Play platform for the app specified in the app_id field. The returned results are specific to the indicated language and location parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "app_id": "org.telegram.messenger",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "depth": 200,  
    "rating": 5  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/task_get/advanced/04201911-2692-0425-0000-bf9ec715f6d6

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_reviews/task_get/advanced/

Provides data results for the specified app_id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_list

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of mobile applications published on the Google Play platform. The returned results are specific to the app collection subdirectory as well as the language and location parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_collection": "topselling_free",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "depth": 100,
    "app_category": "shopping"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_get/advanced/04201918-2692-0422-0000-11e9083e48c7

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_get/advanced/

Provides data results for the specified app_collection, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_get/html/04201918-2692-0422-0000-11e9083e48c7

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_list/task_get/html/

Provides data results for the specified app_collection, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with information about the Google Play application specified in the app_id field of the POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_id": "org.telegram.messenger",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_get/advanced/04201921-2692-0419-0000-025d12c47a82

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_get/advanced/

This endpoint will provide you with information about the mobile application specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_get/html/04201921-2692-0419-0000-025d12c47a82

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_info/task_get/html/

Provides data results for the specified app_id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_searches

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of apps ranking on Google Play for the specified keyword. The returned results are specific to the indicated keyword, as well as the language and location parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "vpn",  
    "location_code": 2840,
```

```
        "language_code": "en",
        "depth": 200
```

```
}
```

```
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_get/advanced/04201915-2692-0428-0000-8545519e75ae

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_get/advanced/

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_get/html/04201915-2692-0428-0000-8545519e75ae

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_searches/task_get/html/

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

app_listings

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_listings/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_listings/categories

This endpoint will provide you with a full list of app categories available on Google Play.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST search



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_listings/search/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/app_listings/search/live

This endpoint will provide you with a list of apps published on Google Play along with additional information: its ID, icon, reviews count, rating, price, and other data. The results are specific to the title, description, and categories parameters specified in the API request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "categories": [
      "Food & Drink",
      "Tools"
    ],
    "order_by": [
      "item.installs_count,asc"
    ],
    "filters": [
      [
        "item.rating.value",
        ">",
        4.5
      ]
    ],
    "limit": 1
  }
]
```

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/locations/

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/languages/

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/google/categories/

You will receive the list of categories by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

apple

Using Apple App Data API, you can retrieve a list of apps ranking on App Store for a certain keyword, collect a full list of apps from the specified category, get complete information about a specific app, and receive reviews on any app published on App Store.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with reviews published on the App Store platform for the app specified in the app_id field. The returned results are specific to the indicated language and location parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json
[{
    "app_id": "835599320",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en",
    "depth": 200
}]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/task_get/advanced/04201928-2692-0425-0000-135315bf2580

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_reviews/task_get/advanced/

Provides data results for the specified app_id, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

app_list

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of mobile applications published on the App Store platform. The returned results are specific to the app collection subdirectory as well as the language and location parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
  "app_collection": "top_free_ios"
```

```
        "app_collection": "top_rated_free",
        "location_code": 2840,
        "language_code": "en",
        "depth": 100,
        "app_category": "games"
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/task_get/advanced/04201929-2692-0422-0000-ebc1327aac4d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_list/task_get/advanced/

Provides data results for the specified app_collection, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

app_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with information about the App Store application specified in the `app_id` field of the POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "app_id": "835599320",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "language_code": "en"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/task_get/advanced/04201932-2692-0419-0000-e60c1d2c0064

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_info/task_get/advanced/

This endpoint will provide you with information about the mobile application specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

app_searches

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of apps ranking on the App Store for the specified keyword. The returned results are specific to the indicated keyword, as well as the location and language parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "keyword": "vpn",  
    "location_code": 2840,
```

```
        "language_code": "en",
        "depth": 200

    }

]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/tasks_ready/

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/task_get/advanced/04201933-2692-0428-0000-05e403035332

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_searches/task_get/advanced/

This endpoint will provide you with a list of apps ranking on the App Store for the keyword specified in a POST request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

app_listings

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_listings/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_listings/categories

This endpoint will provide you with a full list of app categories available on Apple App Store.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST search



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_listings/search/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/app_listings/search/live

This endpoint will provide you with a list of apps published on App Store along with additional information: its ID, icon, reviews count, rating, price, and other data. The results are specific to the title, description, and categories parameters specified in the API request.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "title": "vpn",  
    "order_by": [  
      "item.rating.value,desc"  
    ],  
    "filters": [  
      [  
        "item.rating.value",  
        ">",  
        4.5  
      ]  
    ],  
    "internal_list_limit": 2,  
    "limit": 1  
  }  
]
```

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/locations/

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/languages/

You will receive the list of languages by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/app_data/apple/categories/

You will receive the list of categories by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

BusinessData API

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

google

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/overview/

This API is currently based on information publicly shared by business entities across several platforms: Google Search, Google Hotels, and Google My Business. Thus, all the data you will find in Business Data API is currently based on these platforms, but more datasources will be made available in the nearest future.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

my_business_info

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/task_post

Business Data API provides results containing information about specific business entity from Google.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",
    "keyword": "RustyBrick, Inc."
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/task_get/09171517-0696-0242-0000-a96bc1ad0bce

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/task_get

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_info/live

Business Data API provides results containing information about specific business entity from Google. The provided results are specific to the selected location (see the [List of Locations](#)) and language (see the [List of Languages](#)) settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
  "language_code": "en",
```

```
"location_name": "Toronto,Ontario,Canada",
"keyword": "cid:7116580480031320180"
```

```
}
```

```
]
```

my_business_updates

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/task_post

This endpoint provides the latest updates of a specific business entity from Google SERP.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_name": "New York,New York,United States",
    "keyword": "RustyBrick, Inc."
```

```
}
```

```
]
```

GET tasks readyv



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/task_get/09091111-0696-0243-000-1e835179296a

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/my_business_updates/task_get

Provides data results for the specified keyword, location and language.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

hotels

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

hotel_searches

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/task_post

Hotel Searches API provides results containing information about different hotels listed on Google.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",  
    "language_name": "English",  
    "keyword": "cheap hotel"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/task_get/05211407-2692-0290-0000-1af3f4fc3453

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/task_get

Hotel Searches API will provide you with a list of hotels and including prices, images, rating data, and more for each hotel. Using different parameters in a POST array you can get a filtered list of hotels according to the supported parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/live

Hotel Searches API provides results containing information about different hotels listed on Google Hotels. The provided results are specific to the selected location (see the List of Locations) and language (see the List of Languages) settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",
    "language_name": "English",
    "keyword": "cheap hotel"
  }
]
```

hotel_info

Google Hotel Info will provide you with structured data available for a specific hotel entity on the Google Hotels platform: such as service description, location details, rating, amenities, reviews, images, prices, and more.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_post

Use the unique hotel_identifier to specify the hotel. It can be obtained using the Advanced method of Google SERP API, or by requesting a Hotel Searches endpoint of Business Data API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",
    "language_name": "English",
    "hotel_identifier": "ChYIq6SB--i6p6cpGgovbS8wN2s50DZfEAE"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GFT task get/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_get/advanced/05211451-2692-0282-00-f0d1d5e9012d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_get/advanced

The returned results are specific to the indicated hotel_identifier, location and language parameters. We emulate all the parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is accurate.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET task_get/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_get/html/05211451-2692-0282-0000-f0d1d5e9012d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/task_get/html

HTML Google Hotel Info will provide you with unstructured HTML data available for a specific hotel entity on the Google Hotels platform.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

POST live/advanced



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/live/advanced

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/live/advanced

Google Hotel Info will provide you with structured data available for a specific hotel entity on the Google Hotels platform: such as service description, location details, rating, amenities, reviews, images, prices, and more.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",
    "language_name": "English",
    "hotel_identifier": "ChYIq6SB--i6p6cpGgovbS8wN2s50DZfEAE"
  }
]
```

POST live/html



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_info/live/html

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/hotel_searches/live

Google Hotel Info will provide you with unstructured HTML data available for a specific hotel entity on the Google Hotels platform: such as service description, location details, rating, amenities, reviews, images, prices, and more.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
  {
    "location_name": "New York, New York, United States",
    "language_name": "English",
    "hotel_identifier": "ChYIq6SB--i6p6cpGgovbS8wN2s50DZfEAE"
  }
]
```

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post 

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/task_post

This endpoint provides results from the “Reviews” element of Google SERPs.

Instead of ‘login’ and ‘password’ (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
[
```

```
{}
```

```
        "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
        "language_name": "English",
        "keyword": "hedonism wines",
        "depth": 50
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/task_get/05211333-2692-0298-0000-047fc45592ce

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/reviews/task_get

The returned results are specific to the indicated local establishment name, search engine, location and language parameters. We emulate set location and search engine with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

extended_reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/task_post

This endpoint provides results from the “Reviews” element of Google SERPs, including not only Google user reviews but also reviews from other reputable sources (e.g., TripAdvisor, Yelp, Trustpilot).

Instead of ‘login’ and ‘password’ (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "location_name": "London,England,United Kingdom",
    "language_name": "English",
    "cid": "17626775537598922320"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/tasks_ready

The ‘Tasks Ready’ endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven’t been collected yet. If you don’t use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the ‘Task GET’ endpoint.

Instead of ‘login’ and ‘password’ (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/task_get/11051624-0696-0604-0000-aaa6486f8834

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/extended_reviews/task_get

The returned results are specific to the indicated local establishment name, search engine, location and language parameters. We emulate set location and search engine with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

questions_and_answers

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/task_post/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of questions and answers associated with a specific business entity listed on Google My Business. By submitting a request to this endpoint, you can access comprehensive data on the inquiries and responses related to a particular business, including the full text of the questions and answers, as well as metadata such as timestamps, user information.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_code": "en",
    "location_name": "Los Angeles, California, United States",
    "keyword": "The Last Bookstore"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/tasks_ready/

The '**Tasks Ready**' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the `postback_url`, you can receive the list of `id` for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the '**Task GET**' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/task_get/04231153-0696-0577-0000-14a834c0e681

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/task_get/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of questions and answers associated with a specific business entity listed on Google My Business. By submitting a request to this endpoint, you can access comprehensive data on the inquiries and responses related to a particular business, including the full text of the questions and answers, as well as metadata such as timestamps, user information.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/questions_and_answers/live/

This endpoint will provide you with a detailed overview of questions and answers associated with a specific business entity listed on Google My Business. By submitting a request to this endpoint, you can access comprehensive data on the inquiries and responses related to a particular business, including the full text of the questions and answers, as well as metadata such as timestamps, user information.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

json

```
[  
  {  
    "language_code": "en",  
    "location_code": 2840,  
    "keyword": "The Last Bookstore"  
  }  
]
```

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/languages

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/google/locations

You will receive the list of locations by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

yelp

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/overview/

This API currently provides business reviews publicly shared on Yelp. More capabilities to obtain data from Yelp will be released in the nearest future.

Using Yelp Reviews you can get a number of reviews, time of submission, rating details, reviews' content, images published by the reviewer, reviewer profile information, and more. You can sort the results by newest, oldest, the highest rating, or reviews received from elite Yelp users.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/task_post

This endpoint provides reviews published on the Yelp platform. The results are specific to the selected alias and language (see the List of Languages) parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
        "language_name": "English",
        "alias": "vatos-urban-tacos-singapore",
        "depth": 50,
        "sort_by": "highest_rating"
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/task_get/06031442-2692-0305-0000-abbc96447a70

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/reviews/task_get

The returned results are specific to the indicated local establishment and language parameters. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/task_post

By using this endpoint you can request data on businesses listed on the Yelp platform.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "pizza",
    "location_code": 1014221,
    "sort_by": "rating",
    "depth": 50
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/task_get/09161546-2692-0338-0000-83158301d162

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/search/task_get

The returned results are specific to the indicated business identifier or keyword, as well as location and language parameters. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/languages

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/yelp/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

trustpilot

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/overview

This API currently provides business reviews and business details publicly shared on Trustpilot.

Using Trustpilot Search, you can find businesses listed on the Trustpilot platform that are relevant to a specific keyword.

Using Trustpilot Reviews, you can obtain feedback data on any businesses listed on the Trustpilot platform. You will get review count, time of submission, rating details, review content, images published by the reviewer, reviewer profile information, and more.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/task_post

This endpoint provides reviews published on the Trustpilot platform for the local establishment specified in the

domain field.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "domain": "www.thepearlsource.com"
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/task_get/11072150-2692-0358-0000-e11e5f9e8c50

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/reviews/task_get

This endpoint provides reviews published on the Trustpilot platform. The returned results are specific to the indicated business entity. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned

results accessing the `check_url` in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/task_post

This endpoint provides a list of business profiles listed on the Trustpilot platform. The returned results are relevant to the specified keyword.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "pizza",
    "depth": 100
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/task_get/11072149-2692-0374-0000-34e3f9f81c8d

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/trustpilot/search/task_get

This endpoint provides a list of business profiles listed on the Trustpilot platform. The returned results are relevant to the keyword specified in a POST request. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus will not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

tripadvisor

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/overview

This API is designed to provide you with public information on any business entity listed on Tripadvisor.

Using Tripadvisor Search you can obtain data on businesses listed on the Tripadvisor platform, including business name, rating, and url_path parameter that you can use to obtain complete reviews data of the establishment.

Using Tripadvisor Reviews you can get reviews' count, time of submission, rating details, reviews' content, images published by the reviewer, reviewer profile information, and more.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

reviews

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/task_post

This endpoint provides results from the “Reviews” element on the Tripadvisor platform. The results are specific to the URL path or keyword you indicate, and and the selected location (see the List of Locations).

Instead of ‘login’ and ‘password’ (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection **DataForSEO v3**

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "url_path": "Hotel_Review-g60763-d23462501-Reviews-Margaritaville_Times_Square-New_York-City-NY-US",
    "location_code": 1003854,
    "depth": 50
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/tasks_ready

The ‘Tasks Ready’ endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven’t been collected yet. If you don’t use the postback url. you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks usina this endpoint. Then.

you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/task_get/11072148-2692-0353-0000-41a52e512de2

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/reviews/task_get

This endpoint provides feedback data on businesses listed on the Tripadvisor platform, including their locations, ratings, review content and count. The results are specific to the URL path indicated in the POST request. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences, search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

search

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/task_post

This endpoint provides a list of business profiles listed on the Tripadvisor platform. The returned results are relevant to the specified keyword and the selected location (see the List of Locations).

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "keyword": "pizza",
    "location_code": 1003854,
    "depth": 60
  }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you don't use the postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/task_get/11072150-2692-0393-0000-13ac825e16fc

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/search/task_get

The returned results are specific to the indicated business identifier or keyword, as well as location parameter. We emulate set parameters with the highest accuracy so that the results you receive will match the actual search results for the specified parameters at the time of task setting. You can always check the returned results accessing the check_url in the Incognito mode to make sure the received data is entirely relevant. Note that user preferences,

search history, and other personalized search factors are ignored by our system and thus would not be reflected in the returned results.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/languages

You will receive the list of languages by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/tripadvisor/locations

You will receive the list of locations by this API call.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type

application/json

social_media

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/overview

Social Media API is based on website embeds developed and supported by social media platforms. By mirroring the embed in our environment we are able to aggregate data on social media interactions associated with a certain page.

Consequently, by specifying up to ten URLs in the request to Social Media API's endpoints, you will get the number of social interactions for each corresponding page.

For now, Social Media API supports three social media platforms: Facebook, Pinterest, and Reddit. More datasources will be made available in the future.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST facebook/live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/facebook/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/facebook/live

Social Media Facebook API will provide you with the number of likes a certain page received through the Facebook Like button embed.

You can specify 10 pages maximum when setting a task. Your account will be charged per each URL.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type

application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[
```

```
{
```

```
  "targets": [
```

```
        "https://twitter.com/" ,  
        "https://reddit.com/" ,  
        "https://facebook.com/"  
  
    ]  
}  
]
```

POST [pinterest/live](#)



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/pinterest/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/pinterest/live

Social Media Pinterest API will provide you with data on pins made from the specified URLs. Pins on Pinterest correspond to content saves. For each specified page URL, you will get the number of content saves to Pinterest made using the Pinterest Save Button placed on that page.

You can specify 10 pages maximum when setting a task. Your account will be charged per each URL.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json  
  
[  
  {  
    "targets": [  
      "https://twitter.com/" ,  
      "https://reddit.com/" ,  
      "https://facebook.com/"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

POST [reddit/live](#)



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/social_media/reddit/live

Social Media Reddit API provides information for each share of the target webpage on Reddit. For each specified Reddit URL, you will get subreddit and author names, permalink, title, and the number of subreddit members.

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

HEADERS

Content-Type application/json

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "targets": [
      "https://twitter.com/",
      "https://reddit.com/",
      "https://facebook.com/"
    ]
  }
]
```

business_listings

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/locations

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/locations

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

GET categories



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/categories

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/categories

This endpoint will provide you with the list of top categories by business count.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

POST search



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/search/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/search/live

Business Listings Search API provides results containing information about business entities listed on Google Maps in the specified categories. You will receive the address, contacts, rating, working hours, and other relevant data. The provided results are specific to the selected location (see the [List of Locations](#)) settings.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "categories": [  
      "pizza_restaurant"  
    ],  
    "description": "pizza",  
    "title": "pizza",  
    "is_claimed": true,  
    "location_coordinate": "53.476225,-2.243572,10",  
    "order_by": [  
      "name",  
      "rating"  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

```

        "rating.value,desc"
    ],
    "filters": [
        [ "rating.value", ">", 3 ]
    ],
    "limit": 3
}
]

```

POST categories_aggregation



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/categories_aggregation/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/business_data/business_listings/categories_aggregation/live

Business Listings Categories Aggregation endpoint provides results containing information about groups of related categories along with the number of entities in each category. The provided results are specific to the specified parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```

json

[
    {
        "categories": [
            "pizza_restaurant"
        ],
        "description": "pizza",
        "title": "pizza",
        "is_claimed": true,
        "location_coordinate": "53.476225,-2.243572,10",
        "initial_dataset_filters": [
            [ "rating.value", ">", 3 ]
        ],
        "internal_list_limit": 10,
        "limit": 3
    }
]

```

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

llm_responses

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

chat_gpt

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET models



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/models

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/models

You will receive the list of available Chat GPT AI models by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/live

Live ChatGPT LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Chat GPT AI model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",
    "message_chain": [
      {
        "role": "user",
        "message": "Hello, what's up?"
      },
      {
        "role": "ai",
        "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A"
      }
    ],
    "max_output_tokens": 200,
    "web_search_country_iso_code": "FR",
    "web_search_city": "Paris",
    "model_name": "gpt-4o",
    "web_search": true,
    "user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is"
  }
]
```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/task_post

ChatGPT LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Chat GPT AI model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",  
    "message_chain": [  
      {  
        "role": "user",  
        "message": "Hello, what's up?"  
      },  
      {  
        "role": "ai",  
        "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A:"  
      }  
    ],  
    "model_name": "o4-mini",  
    "user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is :"  
  }  
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/task_get/07211933-0696-0613-0000-e146c49aa3fc

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/chat_gpt/llm_responses/task_get

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from
<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

claude

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET models



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/l1m_responses/models

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/l1m_responses/models

You will receive the list of available Claude AI models by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/l1m_responses/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/l1m_responses/live

Live Claude LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Claude model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

json

[

{

 "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",
 "message_chain": [

]

```

        "role": "user",
        "message": "Hello, what's up?"
    },
    {
        "role": "ai",
        "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A:"
    }
],
"max_output_tokens": 1024,
"temperature": 0.3,
"top_p": 0.5,
"web_search_country_iso_code": "FR",
"model_name": "claude-opus-4-0",
"web_search": true,
"user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is"
}
]

```

POST task_post



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/lm_responses/task_post

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/claude/lm_responses/task_post

Claude LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Claude model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

Body raw (json)

json

```

[
{
    "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",
    "message_chain": [
        {
            "role": "user",
            "message": "Hello, what's up?"
        },
        {
            "role": "ai",
            "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A:"
        }
],
"max_output_tokens": 1024,

```

```
        "temperature": 0.3,
        "top_p": 0.5,
        "web_search_country_iso_code": "FR",
        "model_name": "claude-opus-4-0",
        "web_search": true,
        "user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is"
    }
]
```

GET tasks_ready



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/clause/lm_responses/tasks_ready

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/clause/lm_responses/tasks_ready

The 'Tasks Ready' endpoint is designed to provide you with the list of completed tasks, which haven't been collected yet. If you use the Standard method without specifying pingback_url or postback_url, you can receive the list of id for all completed tasks using this endpoint. Then, you can collect the results using the 'Task GET' endpoint.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET task_get



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/clause/lm_responses/task_get/07211938-0696-0613-0000-674a0f948d6b

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/clause/lm_responses/task_get

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

gemini

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

GET models



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/gemini/llm_responses/models

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/gemini/llm_responses/models

You will receive the list of available Gemini AI models by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/gemini/llm_responses/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/gemini/llm_responses/live

Live Gemini LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Gemini AI model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

<https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json
```

```
[  
  {  
    "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",  
    "message_chain": [  
      {  
        "role": "user",  
        "message": "Hello, what's up?"  
      },  
      {  
        "role": "ai",  
        "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A:"  
      }  
    ],  
    "max_output_tokens": 200,  
    "temperature": 0.7,  
    "top_p": 1.0,  
    "n": 1,  
    "presence_penalty": 0.0,  
    "frequency_penalty": 0.0,  
    "stop_sequences": ["  
      ""  
    ]  
  }]
```

```
        "temperature": 0.3,  
        "top_p": 0.5,  
        "model_name": "gemini-2.5-flash",  
        "web_search": true,  
        "user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is  
    }  
]
```

perplexity

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET models



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/perplexity/llm_responses/models

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/perplexity/llm_responses/models

You will receive the list of available Perplexity AI models by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST live



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/perplexity/llm_responses/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/perplexity/llm_responses/live

Live Perplexity LLM Responses endpoint allows you to retrieve structured responses from a specific Perplexity AI model, based on the input parameters.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "system_message": "communicate as if we are in a business meeting",
    "message_chain": [
      {
        "role": "user",
        "message": "Hello, what's up?"
      },
      {
        "role": "ai",
        "message": "Hello! I'm doing well, thank you. How can I assist you today? A"
      }
    ],
    "max_output_tokens": 200,
    "temperature": 0.3,
    "top_p": 0.5,
    "web_search_country_iso_code": "FR",
    "model_name": "sonar-reasoning",
    "user_prompt": "provide information on how relevant the amusement park business is"
  }
]
```

ai_keyword_data

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET locations_and_languages



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/ai_keyword_data/locations_and_languages

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/ai_keyword_data/locations_and_languages

Using this endpoint you can get the full list of locations and languages supported in AI Keyword Data API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

POST keywords_search_volume



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/ai_keyword_data/keywords_search_volume/live

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/ai_optimization/ai_keyword_data/keywords_search_volume/live

This endpoint provides search volume data for your target keywords, reflecting their estimated usage in AI tools.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

Body raw (json)

```
json

[
  {
    "language_name": "English",
    "location_code": 2840,
    "keywords": [
      "seo",
      "seo tools"
    ]
  }
]
```

Appendix API

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This folder is using Basic Auth from collection [DataForSEO v3](#)

GET user_data



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/user_data

https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/user_data

You will receive detailed information about your API usage, prices, spending and other account details by calling this API.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

GET errors



<https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/errors>

<https://docs.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/errors>

By calling this endpoint you will receive information about the possible error codes.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type	application/json
--------------	------------------

POST webhook_resend



https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/webhook_resend

https://api.dataforseo.com/v3/appendix/webhook_resend

Using this endpoint you can resend webhooks (pingbacks and postbacks) for up to 100 specified tasks.

Instead of 'login' and 'password' (Authorization Basic: bG9naW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=) use your credentials from <https://app.dataforseo.com/signin>

AUTHORIZATION Basic Auth

This request is using Basic Auth from collection DataForSEO v3

HEADERS

Content-Type

application/json

Body raw

```
[  
  {  
    "id": "08241357-0696-0066-0000-d1211922951d"  
  }  
]
```